

gkfn :jf:Yo lfq /0fglt
@)&@-@)&&



gkfn ; /sf/
:jf:Yo tyf hg; Vof dGqfno
@)&@



नेपाल सरकार

स्वास्थ्य तथा जनसंख्या मन्त्रालय

(..... शाखा)



फोन नं.

४२६२५५०
४२६२८०२
४२६२७०६
४२६२८३५
४२६२८६२
४२२३५८०

प्राप्त पत्र संख्या :-

पत्र संख्या :-

चलानी नं. :-

रामशाहपथ,
काठमाडौं, नेपाल।

मिति : २०७२।०९।१४

विषय :-

मन्त्रालय

नेपालले विगत दुई दशकमा स्वास्थ्य क्षेत्रमा उल्लेख्य उपलब्धिहरु हासिल गरेको छ। मातृ मृत्यु दर, वाल मृत्यु दर तथा शिशु मृत्यु दर लगायतका सूचकहरूमा कमी आउनुका साथै नेपालीहरुको औसत आयुमा समेत वृद्धि भएको छ। हामीले विभिन्न सरुवा रोगहरु नियन्त्रणको प्रयासहरूमा अपेक्षित नतिजा हासिल गरेका छौं। सोही अवधिमा मातृ तथा नवजाग्र धनुष्टंकार एवम् कुष्ठरोगको निवारण गर्नुका साथै मुलुकलाई पोलियोशून्य अवस्थामा पुर्याउन सफल भएका छौं। यसरी नै प्रमुख जनस्वास्थ्य समस्याका रूपमा रहेका क्षयरोग, एचआईबी, दादुरा, कालाजार, हात्तीपाईले तथा औलो जस्ता सरुवारोगहरुको रोकथाम तथा निवारणका लागि हामो घनिभूत प्रयास जारी छ। यी सम्पूर्ण स्वास्थ्य क्षेत्रका उपलब्धिहरुको श्रेय विभिन्न विषयगत निकाय तथा क्षेत्र, गैरसरकारी संघसंस्था, दातृ निकाय, नागरिक समाज, संचार जगत समेतलाई जान्छ।

नेपाली जनताको स्वास्थ्य अवस्था सुधारमा नेपाल सरकारले समयानुकूल रूपमा परिमार्जन गर्दै अद्वितीय गरेका नीति, रणनीति तथा कार्यक्रमहरुको महत्वपूर्ण भूमिका रहेको छ। राष्ट्रिय स्वास्थ्य नीति २०४८ र स्वास्थ्य क्षेत्र रणनीति २०६० का आधारमा कार्यान्वयन गरिएका स्वास्थ्य क्षेत्र कार्यक्रम-१ तथा स्वास्थ्य क्षेत्र कार्यक्रम-२ले स्वास्थ्य क्षेत्रमा व्यवस्थित रूपमा कार्यान्वयनको पद्धति वसालेको थियो। राष्ट्रिय स्वास्थ्य नीति २०४८ लाई राष्ट्रिय स्वास्थ्य नीति २०७१ ले प्रतिस्थापन गरिसकेको सन्दर्भमा समय सापेक्षिक रूपमा स्वास्थ्य क्षेत्रका गतिविधिहरुलाई निर्देशित गर्न यौं स्वास्थ्य क्षेत्र रणनीति २०७२-२०७७ तर्जुमा गरिएको हो।

यस रणनीतिले स्वास्थ्य क्षेत्रका विद्यमान चुनौतीहरुलाई सम्बोधन गर्नुका साथै संविधान प्रदत्त निशुल्क आधारभूत स्वास्थ्य सेवाको सर्वट्यापी पहुँच सुनिश्चित गर्न एवम् नागरिकले सर्वसुलभ ढंगले गुणस्तरीय स्वास्थ्य सेवा उचित मुल्यमा प्राप्त गर्ने गरी निजी क्षेत्रको सहभागिता समेतलाई प्रोत्साहित गर्दै सेवा प्रवाहलाई पारदर्शी तथा जनउत्तरदायी बनाउन मार्ग प्रशस्त गर्नेछ। यस रणनीतिले स्वास्थ्यलाई मुलुकको समग्र आर्थिक एवम् सामाजिक विकासको केन्द्रमा राखेको छ। यस रणनीतिलाई कार्यान्वयन गर्नका लागि यस मन्त्रालयले आगामी पांच वर्षका लागि बृहत् कार्ययोजना तयार पारी लाग्नु गर्नेछ।

यो रणनीतिको निर्माणको सन्दर्भमा कानून निर्माता, नीति निर्माता, विकासका वाह्य साझेदार, गैरसरकारी संघसंस्था, प्राज, निजी क्षेत्र लगायत स्वास्थ्यसंग सम्बन्धित सम्पूर्ण सरोकारवालाहरुको सकृय सहभागितामा कार्यशाला, गोष्ठी, सघन छलफल आयोजना गरिनुका साथै विषय विशेषज्ञ राष्ट्रिय तथा अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय परामर्शदाताहरुको समेत सहयोग लिईएको थियो। यस रणनीतिको तयारीको विभिन्न चरणमा योगदान दिनुहुने उच्च स्तरीय समिति एवम् निर्देशक समिति (Steering Committee) मा रही यस कार्यलाई मार्गदर्शन प्रदान गर्ने सम्पूर्ण महानुभावहरुलाई तथा विशेषतः सभासदहरु, राष्ट्रिय योजना आयोगका सदस्य एवम् पदाधिकारीहरु, अर्थ मन्त्रालय, संघीय मामिला तथा स्थानीय विकास मन्त्रालय, अन्य विषयगत निकायका पदाधिकारीहरु, यस मन्त्रालय एवम् अन्तर्गतका कर्मचारीहरु, यस कार्यमा संलग्न अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय, द्विपक्षीय, बहुपक्षीय दातृ निकायका प्रतिनिधिहरुहरुलाई म धन्यवाद जापन गर्न चाहन्दूँ। साथै यस रणनीति तयारीका क्रममा पूर्णकालिन रूपमा संलग्न हुनुभएका कार्यक्रम विकास दल (Program Development Team) र विषयगत कार्य समुहका संयोजक एवम् सम्पूर्ण सदस्यहरुलाई यस रणनीति निर्माणमा पुऱ्याउनु भएको योगदानको लागि यस मन्त्रालयको तर्फबाट आभार प्रकट गर्न चाहन्दूँ।

अन्तमा, यस रणनीतिले सम्पूर्ण नेपाली नागरिकहरुलाई शारीरिक, मानसिक, सामाजिक तथा आवानात्मक रूपमा स्वस्थ्य रही उत्पादनशील र गुणस्तरीय जीवन यापन गर्न सक्षम तुल्याउने विश्वास सहित यस रणनीतिको कार्यान्वयनमा सर्वपक्षीय सहयोगको अपेक्षा गर्दछु।

(शान्त बहादुर श्रेष्ठ)
सचिव

Ij ifo-; ḦL

;	f/;	lfk	i
!	k̄el'd		!
!=	kl/rō		!
!=	glltut ; Gbe{		@
!=	ḡfn :j f:Yo lfq /0fglltsf]sfo{fq		#
@	kl/l:yltsf]lj Znifof		\$
@=	:j f:Yo lfqsf pknlAw		\$
@@	:j f:Yo ; Jfdf ; dtf		^
@#	hg; ^Nofsf]ultlznntf tyf :j f:Yo		(
@\$; Jfsf]uof:t/		!!
@%	kl/j lt{ /fū ef/ (Shifting Burden of Diseases) tyf :j f:Yo ; d:of		!#
@^	lj kbkl5sf]:yllt		!\$
@&	:j f:Yo ; Jfdf nufgl / nufglsf]; Af0f		!%
@*	lfqut Joj :yfg tyf ; ofhg		!&
@(:j f:Yo koffnlsf]; bpls/of		!(
@!)	cfoj lf tyf j \$lnks lrst; f koffnl		@)
#	efjl ; f̄ tyf WoΦ		@!
#=	efjl ; f̄		@!
#@	WoΦ		@!
\$	/0fgllts lbfz / dfu{		@@
\$=	:j f:Yo ; Jfdf ; dtfdhs kxF		@@
\$@	uof:t/lo :j f:Yo ; Jf		@#
\$#	:j f:Yo ; Jf koffnldf ; wf/		@\$
\$=\$	axklflo ; xsfo{		@&
%	nlo, glthf / kltkmn		@(
%=	nlo		@(
%@	glthf / kltkmn		@(
glthf !M	kblgdfqf tyf :j f:Yo koffnlsf]; bpls/of efits ; Argf,		
	:j f:Yo lfqsf nflu hgzlQm vl/b / cfkl't{Joj :yffkg)
glthf @M	:j f:Yo ; Jf kblfg ug{yfgdf g}uof:t/ clej l4		##
glthf #M	:j f:Yo ; Jfsf]; dtfdhs pkefy		#%
glthf \$M	lj sgbt ofhgf tyf ahq koffnl ; bpls/of		#^
glthf %M	:j f:Yo lfq Joj :yfg / ; zf; g ; bpls/of		#^
glthf ^M	:j f:Yo lfq nufglsf]lbufkg ; wf/		#*

glthf &M	:j :y hlj gzhl tyf j ftfj /0f ; wf/	#*
glthf *M	hg:Jff:Yo lj kbVoj :yfgk ; bQls/0f	#(
glthf (M	lg0fQ k qmofdf k f0fx_ h0fpq]/ kofu ug{afgl lj sf;	\$)
^	:jf:Yo ; Jfdf ; j{ofkl kxlr (Universal Health Coverage)	\$@
^=!	k[7el'd	\$@
^=@	cwf/e't :jf:Yo ; Jf	\$@
^#	; fdflhs :jf:Yo ; 'lff	\$@
^=\$:jf:Yo ; Jf kJ fx ; @Gq	\$@
&	lj lQo Joj :yfgk	\$%
*	/0fglltsf]sfoffj og tyf dNofa\$g	\$%
(cg'; Hl	
	cg'; Hl ! Mcfwf/e't :jf:Yo ; Jf ; Hl	\$&
	cg'; Hl @ Mglthf cgludg vfsf	%@
	cg'; Hl # M ; Gbe{; Hl	&%

; f/; **¶**

/fli6@ :j f:Yo gllt @)&! sf]efj gf cg'k cfufdl kfF j if\$! nflu :j f:Yo Ifqnf0{cufl8 a9fpg] kfyls ; fwgsf kdf o; gkfn :j f:Yo Ifq /0fgllt @)&@-@)&& /xg]5 . o; n]/fli6@ :j f:Yo glltsf]efj l ; f] tyf Woþnf0{c^Nlsf/ ub{x/\$ gful/ssf] cfwf/e^t :j f:Yo ; Jf; Ddsf] kxF kJofel'sf] ; jWflgs xsnf0{ctd; ft\u/\$f] 5 . o; sf cltl/Qm :j f:Yo ; Jfdf ; j {ofkl kxF (Universal Health Coverage) klltsf]/fli6@ kllta4tfsf]; km sfoffj ogsf nflu cfj Zos >f tyf nufglsf]cfwf/ o; /0fglltn]to u/\$f]5 .

gkfn :j f:Yo Ifq /0fglltn]:j f:Yonf0{dhssf]; du|cfly\$ Pj d\; fdflhs ljsf; sf]s[bdf /fv\$f] 5 . gkfnnf0{; g@)@@ ; Dddf clt sd ljsl; t /fi6sf]; Hlaf6 d\o cfo ePsf ljsflzn dhssf] ; Hldf klofpg]; /sf/sf]efj l ; f]nf0{; fsf/ ug{:j f:Yo Ifq]klofpg kg]ofubfgrnf0{o; /0fglltn] g]gb]zt ub5 .

gkfn :j f:Yo Ifq /0fglltsf]ljsf; :j f:Yo Ifqdf ; ? ul/Psf]Ifqut k2lt Sector Wide Approach (SWAp) Sf]; Gbebf ePsf]xf]/ o; n]; fernbf/lnf0{gkfndf :j f:Yo ; Jfsf]ljsf; sf]cfwf/lznfsf] ; kdf lnPsf]5 . ; /sf/ tyf ; fernbf/x o; /0fglltsf kfyldstfnf0{; fsf/ kfg{kllta4 e0{glthf klltsf nflu ; @Qm ; kdf pQ/bfol xg]g\ :j f:Yosf ; fdflhs lgwf]snf0{; Da]vg ug\$! nflu axkllfo ; xsfotf0{o; /0fglltn]a9fj f lbPsf]5 .

lj ut b0{bzsdg gkfnn]:j f:Yo Ifqdf pNn]y glo pknl\w xfl; n u/\$f]5 . ; g\!((() b]v @)!\$ sf]cj lwdf gkfnn]kff j ifegbf sd pd]sf afnaflnsfsf]d[ob/ & klltztn]36fPsf]5 eg]izz' d[ob/ ^& klltztn]36fPsf]5 . o; y/L ; g\!((^ b]v @)!# sf]cj lwdf gkfnn]dft[d[ob/ & klltztn]36fPsf]5 . thgfls ; kdf gj hft lzzsf]d[ob/ tyf skf]f0f sd ug{:j fnfd eg]sd kllt ePsf]5 . o; cj lwdf kf]hof]pGdhgsf]; 3f/df ku\$f]5 eg]s17/fj lgj f/0fsf]; ylltdf ku\$f]5 . ; fy} lfo/fj, Prcf0el tyf cf]f] /fj /f\$g / ltgsf]kmfj 6nf0{36fpg]3lge't kof; ePsf]5 .

:j f:Yo Ifqdf pn]o kllt ePkg, :Jff:Yo klltkmndf s]x c; dtf; lxt l]j w rbf]tx ; cem]j Bdfg 5g\ :j f:Yo ; Jfsf]; xh kxFdf cem]kdg gful/sx]n]cfly\$, ; fdflhs, ; ffslts, ef]hs tyf ; yfut awfwx ; eflu/x]\$f 5g\. n]ns c; dfgtf 36fpgsf nflu cg\$g kof; ePkg gkfndf ldxnfx ; cem]kdg ; ldf]ts] 5g\h; sf sf/0f pglx]sf] :j f:Yo tyf ; Da]4df c; / kll/x]\$f] 5 . ; /sf/n]:j f:Yo Ifqdf c; dtf sd ug\$! nflu lg]ns :j f:Yo ; Jf, ; yllft dft]j nufotsf sfotf]s] sfoffj og u/\$f]5 . lj utsf s]l bzsdg ; /sf/n]:j f:Yo ; yf tyf ; dbfodf cfwf/t :j f:Yo ; Jfsf]ljsf]tf/ nufotsf sbdx ; dfkmt :j f:Yo ; Jfdf kxF a9fpagdf Wo]fg s]gb] u/\$f]5 .

:j f:Yo ; Jfsf]kxF ljsf]tf/ ub{:j f:Yo ; Jfsf]u0f:t/ ; wf/ ug{Pp6f d\o rbf]t xf]. o; sf cltl/Qm ; ?j f /f]sf]joj :yfkg, g; g]f]sf]a9f]ef, a9f]; x/l/0f cg'ksf]; x/l :j f:Yo ; Jfsf]ljsf]tf/ ; kfslts ksf, kf]f0f, hn] fo'kl/j t\ Pj d\; 8s b36faf6 xg]lftx ; j f:Yo Ifqdf yk rbf]t sf ; kdf b]f k/\$f 5g\

@)&@ ; fn j ɿfv !@ sf]lj gfzsf/L e dk / To; k15sf k/fs kx sf sf/0f lflt ePsf sl/a !@))
:j f:Yo ;  ffx sf]kblg f0f Pj d ddf; Dxf/ yk r f tsf  kdf b fk/\$f]5 . ; fy}cfktsflng
cj :yfsf]tof/L tyf Aoj :Yffksf nflu t sf]bl/nf]k f; y Ng'kg{cfj Zos b vG5 .

:j f:Yo tyf hg; ^aNof d qfnosf] @% j if gbf k fgf] lj Bdfg ; fu lgs ; Argf ; d; fdlos tyf
efj L :j f:Yo r f tsf]lnf0{ ; Daf g ug f nflu oy]7 x  ; Sb  . ; fy} g fnosf] ;  wfgdf /x f]
; l otfsf kf  wfg cg k :j f:Yo tyf hg; ^aNof d qfnosf]kf;  rgf ug{cfj Zos b vPsf]5 .
o; /l kf;  rgf ubf{lj le g txsf :j f:Yo ;  yf / :j f:Yo ; Jf k fossf]ef f]ns Pj d hg; ^aNofsf
cfwf/df Gofof]rt lj t/0f ; IglZrt ug{cfj Zos 5 . o; sf cltl/Qm gful/ssf] :j f:Yodf ; wf/
Nofpgsf nflu :j f:Yo k ffnlzf lj le g cfodx df klg ; wf/ Pj d ; b 9s/0f ug{cfj Zos b vG5 .

Ij Bdfg pkn wsf] lbuf gf tyf efj L r f tsf] ; fdgf ug f nflu g fn :j f:Yo lf  /0fglltn]
tkl; nsf rf/ lgb s l; 4f t c nlsf/ u/\$f]5M

- :j f:Yo ; Jfdf ; dtfd hs kxF
- u f:t/lo :j f:Yo ; Jf
- :j f:Yo k ffnlzf ; wf/
- axkIflo ; xsfo{

pk/f m lgb s l; 4f t c t/ut /xl of] /0fglltn] ; xl ul/a; lxt :j f:Yo ; Jfsf] kxF gkl f
gful/snf0{ ; Jf k fpg]tyf ; Jfsf]; dtfd hs pkef  a9fpf]lf  /fv f]5 . o; /0fglltn]dlxnf
; zlQms/0f; xof l ; f s ts cEof; nf0{k }; fxg tyf n  s lx f sd ug f nflu :yfglo ;  yf
tyf ; fdbfo; E ; f f/L ug{glit cl sf/ u/\$f]5 . ; j f:Yo ; Jf k fg ug{yfgdf g}u f:t/ ; wf/
ug{kg f klg /0fglltn]lf g s bt u/\$f]5 . ; /sf/l tyf gl h lf af6 lb0g]:j f:Yo ; Jfsf]pRr
u f:t/ ; IglZrt ug{of]/0fglltsf]cj lwe/df /fli6@ :j f:Yo gl t @)&! n]kl/sNkgf u/\$f]u f:t/
lgodgsf nflu Ps :j foQ lgsfosf]u7g ul/g  . /0fglltn]cg'; Gwfgnf0{clej [4 ub{k kt k f0sf]
k f nf0{k }; flxt ug{klg hf  lbPsf]5 . o; n]:j f:Yo ;  gf Joj :yfg ; b  ug{ :j f:Yo ; Jfdf
kxF a9fpf, xl/b tyf cfkl t{Joj :yfgnf0{; b  ug{tyf :j f:Yo ;  yfx sf]k fj sf/l lgdf sf
nflu gofRkj lwsf]k f df hf  lbPsf]5 .

of gf th f tyf ah  lj lgoft g k q nf0{ ; dt lj s gb t ug{of] /0fglltn]“g fnf :yfglo
:j f:Yo ;  f; g ; b ls/0fsf nflu ; xsfo{ds  k/ f" sf]sf f]ognf0{k ldstfdf /fv f]5 .
o; /0fglltn]hgtfsf]; du|lxtnf0{lwgdf /fv} ; /sf/l tyf u}; /sf/l gl h lf  al sf]; f f/L
lj sf; nf0{hf  lbPsf]5 . ; /sf/l Pj d u}; /sf/l gl h lf af6 k fg ul/g]:j f:Yo ; Jfsf]; b 
lgodgsf nflu :j f:Yo tyf hg; ^aNof d qfnosf] ;  yfut lfdtsf] lg t/ clej [4sf]nlo o;
/0fglltn]lnPsf]5 .

of] /0fglltn]axkIflo ; xsfo{k2ltdfk t :j :Yo hlj gz L tyf :j :Yo j ftfj /0fsf]kj 4 df lf g
s gb t ug  . o; c t/ut, :j :Yo hlj gz L ; Da wl cfwf/e t ; lk tyf Joj xf/sf]lj sf; sf]; ?j ft
afnaflnsfaf6 ug{ :j f:Yo ; Jf k foss ;  yfnf0{ :j :y hlj gz L l; sf0 s b df  k f t/of ug{
sk f f lgo q f ug{tyf :j f:Yo w  vfgfsf]kj 4  ug{ ; 8s ;  lffsf dfk t a9 f]d[o'tyf 3f0t]
b/ sd ug{ :j :Yo j ftfj /0fnf0{a9fj f lbg]/ hn  fo'kl/j t sf]:j f:Yo; Da wl gsf/flds c; /nf0{
; Daf g ug{nufo{sf sf d ul/g  .

o; /0fglltn]pQ/bfol tyf ; dtfdhs :jf:Yo ; Jf koffnl dfkmt ; a}gful/ssf] :jf:Yo l:yltdf ; wf/ Nofpg lgDg glthf xfl; n ug{Inlo /fv\$]5 .

!= kblgof tyf :jf:Yo koffnl[sf]; b9ls/0f[e]ts ; Argf, :jf:Yo lfqsf nflu hgziQm vl/b / cfkl't{Joj :Yffkg .
@= :jf:Yo ; Jf kblg ug{yfgdf g}u0f:t/ clej [4 .
#= :jf:Yo ; Jfsf]; dtfdhs pkefju .
\$= lj sibt ofhgf tyf ahb koffnl ; b9ls/0f .
%= :jf:Yo lfq Joj :Yffkg / ; zf; g ; b9ls/0f .
^= :jf:Yo lfq nufgl[sf]lbufkg ; wf/ .
&= :jf:y hlij gzh[l / jftfj /0f ; wf/ .
*= hg:jf:Yo lj kbVoj :yfg ; b9ls/0f .
(= lg0f kllqmofdf kdf0fx; h6fpq]/ kbfu ug{afgl lj sf; .

:jf:Yo ; Jfdf ; j{ofkl kxF (Universal Health Coverage) ; lglZrt ug\$[sf nflu o; /0fglltn] cfwf/e't :jf:Yo ; Jf lgzNs pknAw u/fpg]/ cfwf/e't :jf:Yo ; Jfebf afx\$[sf :jf:Yo ; Jfx; :jf:Yo aldf nufotsf ; fdlhs ; /lffsf ; @qx; dfkmt kblg ug{Joj :yf ldnfpg]kl/sNkgf u/\$]5 .

pknAw ; lldt >f] tyf :jf:Yo lfqdf cfj Zos nufgl[sf alrdf l; h6f xg]cgt/nf0{klyrfq ub{ o; /0fgllt sfoffj og sf nflu lj :t] lj lQo cfj Zostf cgdfq ul/g]5 . pQm cgdfgsf cfwf/df o; /0fgllt sfoffj og sf nflu cfj Zos lj lQo >f] kl/rfngdf g]fn ; /sf/sf]cfgtl/s >f]sf] clwsflws kbfu ub{nhfg] Pj d\lj sf; ; xfotf glit @)&! (Development Cooperation Policy 2014) cg'k afx; >f]; d] pkofu ul/g]5 . ; fy}cfufdl kfF j ifdf qmdzm cfwf/e't :jf:Yo ; Jf k] fxdg g]fn ; /sf/sf]k0f{nugl ; lglZrt ul/g]5 .

o; /0fglltnf0{ kmtfkj \$ nfu'ug{kfF j if{sfoffj og ofhgf Pj d\yo; cg'kksf]j flif\$ sf0f[hgf tyf ahb thdf ul/g]5 . o; /0fglltsf]sfoffj og, cgludg Pj d\dnofa\$g :Jff:Yo tyf hg; aNof dGqfnosf]g]Tj df, lj ifout dGqfno, lj sf; ; febf/, u}; /sf/l ; :yf, gful/s ; dfh, lghl lfq, ; xsf/l tyf ; dbfosf]; xeflutf / ; dGj odf ul/g]5 . /0fglltsf]cgludg Pj d\dnofa\$g glthf cgludg vfsfdf lgwfr/t ; Tsx; sf]cfwf/df j flif\$ tyf d\wofj wl ; dlff dfkmt ul/g]5 .

! k[7el'd

!曷 kl/ro

g fnf :jf:Yo lf  /0fglltM ; wf/sf] sfo{  l @)^) (Health Sector Strategy: An Agenda for Reform 2004) sf]cj n ag;  }lf ut k2lt (Sector Wide Approach-SWAp) cg k kf  j if{/0fgllts :jf:Yo ofhgf th f k qmf z? ePsf]xf]. pQm /0fgllt ul/al lgj f/0f /0fgllt (Poverty Reduction Strategy Paper - PRSP) tyf ; x>fAbL lj sf; nlo (Millennium Development Goals) df g fnfsf]k|ta4tf cg k NofOPsf]lyof]. /fli6@ :jf:Yo glit @)\$* tyf bf f] bl3 flng :jf:Yo ofhgf -!((&-@)!& af6 lgb zt eP/ ; g\@))\$ b v @)) (sf nflu klnnf]g fn :jf:Yo lf  sfo md NofOPsf]lyof]. o; s}lg/Gt/tfsf  kdf bf f]g fn :jf:Yo lf  sfo md -@)! b v @)!%_ NofOPsf]lyof]. o; n]; fem f/L ;jf:Yo ; Jfdf kx ; dtf Pj d\ ; dfj  ls/0f, :yfglo ; Zf; g tyf :jf:Yo ; Jfsf]lj s Gb\$/0fdf lj z f hf  lbPsf]lyof].

/fli6@ :Jff:Yo glit @)\$* / :Jff:Yo lf  /0fgllt @)^) sf cfwf/df tof/ kfl/Psf :jf:Yo lf  sfo md ! / @ n]lj z ft :jf:Yo sfo mdx sf]  k/yf tof/ kfl/ sfo j ogdf hf  lbPsf]lyof]. /fli6@ :Jff:Yo glit @)\$* nf0{/fli6@ :jf:Yo glit @)&! n]k|t:yfg u/\$f]; Gbe f pQm glitnfo{  kfgt/0f ug{Pj d kl/j lt  ; Gbe f :jf:Yo lf nf0{lgb zt ug{of]kfg j if{/0fgllt tof/ kfl/Psf] xf]. of]/0fgllt cg f/ kf  j if\$ f nflu sfo fhgf tof/ kf/l d qfnonn]cgdf g u/l sfo j og ug  .

o; g fn :jf:Yo lf  /0fgllt -@)&@-@)&&_ n] cfufdl kf  j if f :jf:Yosf lj lj w ; fdlhs lgwf snf0{; Daf g ug{axklflo ; xsfo f hf  lbPsf]5 . o; n]lj Bdfg ; fdlhs tyf /fhglts j ftfj /0f Pj d ; jf:Yosf :yfglo tyf lj Zj Jofkl sfo{  ldf cfPsf kl/j t nf0{klg cftd; ft u/\$f] 5 . of]/0fgllt /fli6@ ofhgf cfof sf]lj :tfl/t ofhgf tyf cgludg  k/yfsf]cfwf/df tof/ ul/Psf] 5 . o; /0fglltn]/fli6@ :jf:Yo glit @)&! n]ca lsf/ u/\$f]ddhf0{cftd; ft u/\$f]5 .

g fnfsf]:jf:Yo lf sf]lj sf; df ; fem f/L Pp6f d o cj oj xf]/ g fn :jf:Yo lf  /0fglltsf]lj sf; k qmf klg o; }l; 4f tsf]cfwf/lzndfd yfngl ePsf]xf]. g fn :jf:Yo lf  /0fgllt, ; /sf/ tyf lj sf; ; fem f/x sf] ; xsfo f kl/0ffd xf] o; y{ :jf:Yo lf df sfo t ; a}lj sf; ; fem f/x cfknf sfo mdnf0{g fn :jf:Yo lf  /0fglltsf]kfyldstfdf 9fNg tyf k tflj t kl/0ffd k ktsf nflu ;  Qm  kdf k|ta4 xg g\ o; /0fglltnf0{kj 4g ug{/fli6@ tyf :yfglo txdf r k n ; d j o ; lglZrt ug f ; fy}; a}vfn]; /f f/j fnfx af6 k kt ; f ble  ;  mj x nf0{o; df ; d 6Psf]5 .

pRr:tl/o ; ldlt / lgb s ; ldltcfwf/lzndfd yfngl tyf c o lj ifout ; ldltx sf]; d j o tyf ;  mj sf cfwf/df lj le g ; /f f/j fnf lgsfox sf]k|tlg tj ePsf]sf nn]of]/0fgllt tof/ kf/\$f]xf].

¹ Development partners include external donor and supporting agencies, I/NGOs, Civil Societies, Private Sector and cooperatives

!-@ glltut ; Gbe{

/fli6@ :j f:Yo gllt @)\$* n]nf\$ tfGqs ej gfnf0{cfld; ft ub}; fdbfo tyf gllh lfjsf] a9bf] ; xeflutsf]cfJxfg; lxt :j f:Yo ;]fnf0{hgd"l agfPsf]lyof]. lj =; #@)^# sf]/fhgllts kl/j tgnf0{cfld; ft ub}gkfnf]; Jwfgn]0ltxf; df klxnf]k6s gful/ssf] :j f:Yonf0{df]ns XSSF gkdf klofe" u/\$f]5 .

/fli6@ :j f:Yo gllt @)&! n]; du|gful/sx}sf] :j f:Yo cj :yf ; wf/ ug{cuufdl sfo{ Hl to u/\$f]5 . o; df kff, ckkfntf ePsf JolQm Psn dlxn, ul/a tyf ; LdfGtsf ; dbfonf0{lj z}f kfyldstf lbOPsf]5 . o; glltn] :j f:Yo ; Jfdf ; j {ofkl kxF (Universal Health Coverage) sf]k|ta4tnf0{cfld; ft\u/\$f]5 . o; sf ; fy}u0f:t/lo :j f:Yo ; Jfdf gful/ssf]; j { he kxF kfopg ; a}; Jf kfposnf0{cem}a9L kffj sf/l tyf pQ/bfol agfpg]p2]o lnPsf]5 . o; glltn] :j f:Yonf0{ ; du|lj sf; sf]dh d2fsf gkdf :yflkt ug{ ; fefsf/l tyf ax' /f\$sf/j fnfx} alrsf] ; xsfohf0{hfB lbPsf]5 . :j :y jftfj /0f l; hgf ug{tyf :j :y hlj gz}l cEfnNg klyt ug{p2]o lnPsf]/fli6@ :j f:Yo gllt @)&! n]cfwlgslrlst; f k2lt; E}coj Pj d\K/Dk/fut cfjfwl pkrf/ k2ltnf0{ ; dfj gkfnf0{nf} /0fgllt to u/\$f]5 .² gkfn :j f:Yo lfq /0fglltsf k|tkmnx} /fli6@ :j f:Yo glltsf olg}efj gfx} ; E hf]8Psf 5g\

gkfnf]; Jwfng cg}k ; 3lotfdf cfwf/t eP/ /fHosf]kg; frgf ug{clxn}sf]kdv sfo{ Hl xf] o; nf0{cfld; ft\ub}gkfn :j f:Yo lfq /0fglltsf]thf ul/Psf]5 . lj s]b]s/0f tyf :yfglo :j f:Yo zf; gsf]; b]ls/0fdf hfB lbbF j f:Yosf j tdfg cfj Zosttnf0{tbf}stfsf ; fy ; Dafyg ug{:j f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfno Pj d\dftxtsf sfoffox}sf]kg; frgfdf o; /0fglltn]hfB lbPsf]5 .

cfly\$ lj sf; sf nflu :j :y hgzlQm ckl/xfo{5 . :j f:Yodf ul/Psf]nufgln]:j :y hgzlQmdfkmt ul/al lgj f/0fdf ofubfg ug{ . :j f:Yonf0{/fli6@lj sf; sf]dh d2f agfpesf nflu :j f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfno tyf axt\; f\$fsf/j fnfx} alr lg/Gt/ ; xsfo}sf]cfj Zosttnf0{of]/0fglltn] :yflkt u/\$f]5 .

gkfn ; /sf/sf]lj sf; ; xfotf gllt, @)&! n] :j f:Yo lfqdf j b]zs ; xofysf] kffj sf/tfsf] sfo{ Hl cufl8 a9fpg gkfn :j f:Yo lfq /0fglltsf nflu cfwf/ kfpg ub} . /fli6@]lfdtf clej [4 u/l clwstd pknlw xfl; n ug}sf nflu lj sf; ; xfotf kl/rflnt ug{lj sf; ; xfotf glltsf] nlonf0{gkfn :j f:Yo lfq /0fglltn]cfld; ft\u/\$f]5 .³ ; g\@)@@ ; Dd gkfnnf0{sd lj sl; t dh saf6 lj sf; lzn dh}sf]bhfd kfopg]/fli6@ nlonf0{o; /0fglltn]cfld; ft\u/\$f]5 .

gkfnf]; awflgs Joj :yf tyf gkfn] cGt/fli6@ d~rx}df JoQm u/\$f kf|ta4tfx}nf0{o; /0fglltdf cfld; ft\ul/Psf]5 . cfwf/e" :j f:Yo ; Jf tyf :j f:Yodf ; dtfnf0{s]b]j Gbdf /Nv} u0f:t/lo :j f:Yo ; Jf ; a}gful/sx}sf]; xh kxFdf kfopg]sfodf o; /0fglltn]hfB lbPsf]5 . gkfn]; x>abl lj sf; nlosf :j f:Yo ; DaGwl ; a}; f]nlonf0{k'f u/\$f]5 . ol pknlw x}nf0{ ; #yfut ub}lbuf]lj sf; nlo (Sustainable Development Goals) kf|ktsf nflu of]/0fglltn] dfu{k}t ug{ .

² Ministry of Health and Population, "National Health Policy 2071," (Kathmandu: Government of Nepal, 2014).

³ Ministry of Finance, "Development Cooperation Policy: International Cooperation for Development Effectiveness," (Kathmandu: Government of Nepal).

!#=gkfn :jf:Yo lf] /0fglltsf]sfo{f]

:jf:Yo lf] dhssf]; fdflhs-cfly§ lj sf; sf]Ps dhet tyf clj efHo c^u xf]. :jf:Yodf ul/Psf] nufgl[n] /fli6§f] lj sf; nf0{ cem cufl8 a9fpq] cj wf/Off ; lxt of] /0fgllt Nof0Psf] xf]. o; n] :jf:Yonf0{lj sf; sf]; ferf d2fsf ^kdf :yflkt ug{:jf:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfno; E}cGo dGqfno, lgsfo Pj dVj leGg ; /f§f/j fnfx^sf]; xsfo{tyf pQ/bfloTj df hf§ lbPsf]5 .

of] /0fglltn]j b]zs ; xfotfsf] k^fj sf/l/tf ; DaGwl k]/; 3f]f0ff (Paris Declaration on Aid Effectiveness) nufot cGo cGt/fli6§ k|ta4tf cg^k ; xof]sf] k^fj sf/l sfoffj ogdf hf§ lbPsf]5 .

o; /0fglltn]/fli6§ :jf:Yo gllt @)&! cg' f/ cfufdl kfF j if§f nflu k^ylds tfx^ lgwf]of ug§f ; fy}glthfdhs cgludg vfsf (Results-based Monitoring Framework) ; d] to u/\$f] 5 . cfufdl kfF j if§f nflu tof/ ul/g]:jf:Yo lf] sfoffj og ofhgf lgdf]fdf klg o; /0fglltn] dfu]bz^ k^fg ug§ .

o; /0fglltsf]k^fj sf/l sfoffj ogsf nflu cfGtl/s >f]sf]clwsflws k^fj ub]cfufdl kfF j if§f cfwf/e^t :jf:Yo ; Jf k] fxdm qmdzMgkfn ; /sf/sf]k0f{nufgl ; lglZrt ul/g§ . o; sf ; fy}afXo >f]sf]kl/rfng ubf{gkfn ; /sf/sf]lj sf; ; dGj o gllt @)!\$ (Development Coopration Policy 2014) sf]cfwf/df ul/g§ .

@=kl/l:y|tsf]lj Zn]f0f

⇒ :jf:Yo lf]sf pkn]Aw

lj ut b0{bzfdf gkfnn]:jf:Yo ; wf/df pNn]o k|lt xfl; n u/]f]5 . lj z]fu/l gkfnn]; x>fAbL
lj sf; nlo x] \$ / % df cGt/utsf]afn d[ob/ tyf dft[:jf:Yodf pNn]glo pkn]Aw xfl; n u/]f]
5 .⁴

; x>fAbL lj sf; nlo cGt/ut kfF j ifdlgsf]afn d[ob/ ; g\!((() b]v @)!% ; Dddf b0{ltxf0n]
36pg]nlo ln0Psf]lyof]. gkfnn]; f]cj lwdf & k|tztn]36fp!((() df !\$@/x]f]d[ob/nf0{
; g\@)!\$ df of]b/ k|txhf/ #*⁶ df Nofpg ; km eof]. o; }lx; f]n]Ps j ifdlgsf lzzsf]d[ob/
^& k|tztn]36]f]5, of]b/ k|txhf/ ((af6 36] ##⁸ k|t xhf/ hllj t hGdddf ; llDt ePsf]5 .
t/ @* lbgelq x]gj hft lzzsf]d[ob/df sdl cfPkg ; Gtf]fhgs eg]5g . oxl cj lwdf gj hft
lzzsf]d[ob/ %& k|tztn]dfq sd ePsf]5, cyft ; g\!((() df Ps xhf/ lzzdf %# sf]d[o'
xGyof]eg]; g\@)!\$ df of]b/ k|txhf/ #@¹⁰ df em/]f]5 . cem]lg @* lbgelq x]gj hft lzzsf]
d[ob/n]kfF j ifdlgsf lzzsf]d[ob/sf]%; k|tztn]cf]6¹¹ ; eQm/fi6<3lo lgsfox]sf cgdfg
cg'; f/ lj ut !% j if{otf gkfndf dft]o'b/b/df & k|tztn]sdl cfPsf]5 . ; g\!((^ sf]&()
dft[d[o'b/ ; g\@)!# df !() df em/]f]5 .¹²

lj Zj df \$% k|tztn kfF j ifdlgsf]afn d[ob]sf/0f skf]f0f xf].¹³ gkfndf cfdf tyf afnaflnsfsf]
kf]f0fsf]cj :yfdf s]L k|lt ePkg of]cem]rgf]lk0f{5 . kfF j ifdlgsf afnaflnsfx]df k8]f]
x]b/ (Stunting Rate) ; g\@))! df %& k|tztn /x]f]f ; g\@)!\$ df of]b/ em/] #& k|tztn
5 .¹⁴ oxl cj lwdf sd tf]h ePsf (Under Weight) afnaflnsfx]df k|tztn \$# af6 #)¹⁵ df
em/]f]5 . afnaflnsf k8]f]x]b/ 36]uPkg of]lj Zj :jf:Yo ; u7gn]to u/]f]; ldfegbf a9l
g]5 . afnaflnsf tyf k|hgg pd]sf dlxnfdf kf]f0fsf]sdl sf/0f x]g]/QmcNktfsf]k|tztn klg
lj Zj :jf:Yo ; u7gn]tf]f]; ldfegbf a9l g]5 .¹⁶ afnaflnsfsf]prf0]f]cgkftdf tf]h sd x]g'
(Wasting) cem]lg hg:j:f:Yosf]7hf]; d:ofsf]kdf /x]f]5 . !! k|tztn afnaflnsfdf prf0]f]
cgkftdf tf]h sdl (Wasting) 5 eg]# k|tztdf of]; d:of uDe/]kdf b]vPsf].¹⁷

dlxnfsf]kf]f0fdf sdl Ps uDe/ rf; f]f]lj ifo xf]. zf/ll/s 3gtj ; tfsfa\\$ (Body Mass
Index, BMI) sf]Go]td lj Gb'!*=% eGbf dl]g /x]f]dlxnfsf]k|tztn !* 5 . o; n]pglx] ; fx]
kftnf j f skf]ift ePsf]; a\\$] lbg5 . d]o t/f0{ lf]sf dlxnfsf]df of]; d:of a9l b]vPsf]5 .

⁴ United Nations Development Programme, "Nepal Millennium Development Goals Progress Report 2013," (Kathmandu: National Planning Commission, 2013).

⁵ UN Inter-agency Group for Child Mortality Estimation, "Levels & Trends in Child Mortality," (New York2014).

⁶ Central Bureau of Statistics, "Nepal Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2014 Key Findings," (Kathmandu2014).

⁷ UN Inter-agency Group for Child Mortality Estimation, "Levels & Trends in Child Mortality."

⁸ Central Bureau of Statistics, "Nepal Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2014 Key Findings."

⁹ UN Inter-agency Group for Child Mortality Estimation, "Levels & Trends in Child Mortality."

¹⁰ Central Bureau of Statistics, "Nepal Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2014 Key Findings."

¹¹ UN Inter-agency Group for Child Mortality Estimation, "Levels & Trends in Child Mortality."

¹² WHO et al., "Trends in Maternal Mortality: 1990 to 2013," (Geneva2014).

¹³ WHO, "Children: Reducing Mortality," WHO, <http://www.who.int/mediacentre/factsheets/fs178/en/>.

¹⁴ CBS, "Nepal Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2014"

¹⁵ Ministry of Health and Population, New ERA, and ICF International Inc., "Nepal Demographic and Health Survey 2011," (Kathmandu: Ministry of Health and Population, New ERA, ICF International Inc., 2012).

¹⁶ Ibid.

¹⁷ Ibid.

of] Ifsf @^ k|tzt dlxnfxsf]lj Pdcf0sf]Go ! *=% eGbf tn 5.¹⁸ t/ xfn kf]f0fsf] sdl ePsf dlxnfsf]; ^Nofdf sdl cfPklg df]f]ksf]; d:of eg]a9nf]5 . ; g@)) ^ df (k|tzt dlxnfdf df]f]kg -lj Pdcf0 @% eGbf a9L_ b]vPsf]lyof]eg]; g@) !! df of]a9] !\$ k|tzt kl]sf] 5.¹⁹ |

lj ut Ps bzsd ^ y/lst Antigen af6 lj :tf/ u/l !! yl/sf]Antigen lj ?4sf vf]kxj /fli6@ vf]k sfo]md dfkmt lb0b}cfPsf]5 . k15Nnf kfF j ifsf /fli6@ vf]k sfo]mdsf]kxFdf lj :tf/ ePsf] 5 . o; cj lwdf () k|tzteGbf a9l afnaflnsfn0{8lkL6L # / kf]nof]vf]k lb0Psf]5 eg] ** k|tzt afnaflnsfn]bfb/f vf]k nufPsf 5g²¹ g]fn :j f:Yo Ifsf sfo]md bf]f]to u/]sf]vf]ksf] nlo kf]t ePsf]5 . olg]k]f]gx]sf]km:j]k g]fnn]kf]nof]dQm b]sf]x]; ot kfPsf]5, bfb/faf6 xg]d[ob/ 36fpg]nlo k/f u/]sf]5, s17/f] lgj f/0sf]nlo xf; n u/]sf]5 . ; Ts]l tyf gj hft lzzdf 3glf6^sf/ /f] lgd]hg u/]sf]5 / hfkgf] OG; kmf0l6; nf0{lgoGq0fdf NofPsf]5 . ; g@) !& Dddf g]fn k0f{vf]k /f]6df k]lg]nlosf ; fy cl3 al9/x]sf]5 .

Igdf]gofaf6 d[o' xg]b/ ; g@))))=) ! sf])= k|tztaf6 36] ; g@) !# !\$ df)=) ^ k|tzt ePsf]5.²² o; y/l kfF j ifsf b]f]sf afnaflnsfdf emf8fkvnfaf6 xg]d[ob/ ; g@))))=) ! sf])= k|tztaf6 36] ; g@) !# !\$ df)=) @ k|tzt ePsf]5.²³ afnaflnsfdf xg]/f] tyf d[o' o; /l 36]df ; dbfodf cfwf/t :j f:Yo sfo]mdsf]dx]j k0f{el]dsf 5 . (# k|tzt 3/df vfg]f]sf] ; wfl/Psf]>f] 5 t/ klg lj leGg sf/0fn]lt 3/sf *) k|tzt ; b:on]k]f]u ug{kfg]df 0sf]hl xg] hf]vd lj Bdfg 5.²⁴

/f] lj z]f; E ; DaGwt k|tkmnf0{xg]xf]eg]lfo/f] -l6al_, Prcf0el tyf cf]hf] DaGwl sfo]mdn]lt /f]nf0{/f]g / sd (Halt and Reverse) ug]f; kmntf xfl; n u/]sf 5g\ ljutsf j ifsf lfo/f]sf la/fdl kQf nufpg]b/df :yl/tf ePklg ltgsf]; km pkrf/sf]b/ a9nf]5 . t/ of]b/ ; a]hft, j u{ tyf Ifsfdf ; dfg eg]5g . of]c; dfgtf x6fpg ; lqmo]kdf lfo/f]sf la/fdl kQf nufpg ; zQm k]f; xg' cfj Zos 5 . lj ut s]l j if{otf b]vPsf]cf]fwl k|t/f]l lfo/f]sf]a9nf]; ^Nof lfo/f] lgoGq0fsf nflu yk r]gf]lsf]kdf b]yf k/]sf]5.²⁵

Prcf0elsf]gofF; ^Nofdf 36]uPsf]5 . of]; a]Gbf a9l ; g@)) @ df *,#@(lyof]eg]; g@) !# df 36] !,\$) * k]of]. ; g@) @) df of]cem]36] &) k]g]cgdfg ul/Psf]5.²⁶ Pg6L-/f]ef0/n l66d]6 ; lxtsf];]fsf]lj :tf/ Pj d\lfo/f], Prcf0el / dft[tyf afn:j f:Yo ;]fsf alr ; of]ht k]f]g u/k]5 ; ^Nofdf sdl cfPsf]xf]. ol ;]fsf]lj :tf/sf]km:j]k cfdfaf6 lzzdf ; g]qmd (PMTCT) sf]/f]yfd / Pg6L-/f]ef0/n l66d]6 ;]fdf ; dt ; wf/ cfPsf]5 .

¹⁸ Ibid.

¹⁹ Ibid.

²⁰ Ministry of Health and Population, New ERA, and Macro International Inc., "Nepal Demographic and Health Survey 2006," (Kathmandu: Ministry of Health and Population, New ERA and Macro International Inc., 2007).

²¹ Department of Health Services, "Annual Report 2069/70," (2014).

²² "Annual Report 2070/71," (2015).

²³ Ibid.

²⁴ Central Bureau of Statistics, "Nepal Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2014 Key Findings."

²⁵ Lochana Shrestha, Kashi Kanta Jha, and Pushpa Malla, "Changing Tuberculosis Trends in Nepal in the Period 2001-2008," Nepal Medical College Journal 12, no. 3 (2010).

²⁶ National Centre for AIDS and STD Control, "Country Progress Report on HIV/AIDS Response Nepal," (2014).

b0{bzS of tf cf]f]xg]b/ 36g yfnkl5 ; /sf/n]; g@)@^ ; Dddf cf]f]pGdhg ug[nlo lnPsf]
 5 .²⁷ ; g@) !# df ePsf]Micro-Stratification of hgf]n]uflj ; tx; Dd /x\$]f]cf]f]f]hfl]vddf /x\$]f]hg; ^aNof &@ k|tzt af6
 36] %@²⁸ k|tzt /x\$]f]b]yfPsf]5 .

tnsf]tflnsfdf Neglected Tropical Diseases sf]cj :yf / pGdhgsf]nlo pNny ul/Psf]5 .

/f]	Igj f/0f j if{	Igj f/0f kl/efiff	at@fg cj :yf
sI7/f]	hg;j f:Yo ; d:ofsf] ↗kdf g/xg]ul/ /fli6@ :t/df lj =; ≠ @)^& df Igj f/0f nlo xfl; n ePsf]	k t !)))) hg; ^a Nofdf Ps eGbf sd lj /fdl ; ^a Nof	/fli6@ :t/df xfnsf]cj :yf sfod /Vg'
sfnfhf/	@)&@	k t !)))) hg; ^a Nofdf Ps eGbf sd gofRj /fdl	/fli6@ :t/df @)& df Igj f/0f ePsf]cj :yf
6ksf]f Trachoma	@)&\$)=! k tzt eGbf sd Trachomatous Trichiasis (TT) sf sh /f]l b/, Ps b]V gf}j if{; Ddsf afnaflnsfx ↗df % k tzt eGbf sd Follicular Trachoma (TF) sf sh /f]l b/	@) j 6f k flj t lhNnfx ↗df cfd cf]fw l j t/0fsf]gs; fa\$g ul/; lsPsf] k fj dNofs ^a g ; Dkg ul/Psf] surveillance initiated, Igj f/0f cj :yf sfod /x\$]f]
xfQlkf0n]/f]	@)&&	df0qmf]kf0nfl/of b/ Ps k tzt eGbf sd / Pg6lhj b/ @ k tzt eGbf sd	; a}lhNnfx ↗df cfd cf]fw l j t/0fsf]gs; fa\$g ul/; lsPsf] k fj t ; j }lhNnfx ↗df cfd cf]fw l j t/0f e} s\$]f] @) lhNnfdf cleofg ; dfkt ePsf] /f]sf]aoj :yfkg tyf /f]yfd sfo\$]f]igu/fgl z? ul/Psf]

@@ :j f:Yo ; Jfdf ; dtf

:j f:Yo lf]df pNny glo pknlAw xfl; n u/klg :j f:Yo pknlAwx ↗sf alr c; dtf eg]lj Bdfg 5 .
 gful/sx ↗n]cem]kdg u0f:t/lo :j f:Yo ; Jf; Ddsf]kxFdf cfly\$; fdflhs, ef]uflns tyf ; ↗fut
 sI7gf0k ↗ ef]u/x\$]f 5g\²⁹ tnsf]tflnsfdf o:tf awfx ↗ s]s]xg / ltgn]:j f:Yo lf]df s; /l
 c; / ub5g\eg]cf]Nof0Psf]5 .

²⁷ Epidemiology & Disease Control Division, "Nepal Malaria Strategic Plan 2011-2016," (Kathmandu2011).

²⁸ Shiva Raj Adhikari, "Towards Universal Health Coverage: An Example of Malaria Intervention in Nepal," WHO South-East Asia Journal of Public Health 3, no. 1 (2014).

²⁹ Ministry of Health and Population, "Operational Guidelines for Gender Equality and Social Inclusion Mainstreaming in the Health Sector," (Kathmandu: Government of Nepal, 2013).

Affwf	:j f:Yo lfqdf c; /
cfly\$!= cfly[krf/s nflu cTols JolQmt vr{-Out of Pocket Expenditure_@= pkrf/s nflu JolQm]ck]olf {kdf Joxf{kg{nfut -h:t}sfdbf/n]udfpg]Hof-nf_
cfly\$; fdflhs	!= xflgsf/s ; f:s[t s cEof; @= s]l ;]fnf0{c:jlsf/ -h:t}kl/j f/ lgo[hg ;]f #= cfkmg]; j f:Yo, l j z]fu/l khgg ; j f:Yosf af/df w]dlxnfn]cem}klg cfkmg]lg0fo[ug{ ; Sbgg\
efyf]ns	!= ckfos 7fpdf :j f:Yo ; #yf vf]ng' / ljs6 efyf]ns agf]sf sf/of ofqfdf xg] ; d:of @= af9L klx/f]tyf df} dl k tshtfsf sf/of xg]; d:of
; #yfut	!= :j f:Yosdl{pknAw gxg' @= la/fdl s]gbt ;]fsf]sdl - ;]f kfossf]Joj xf/ tyf kj [t_#= cf]fwl tyf cGo ; fdful]sf]df]bft gxg' \$= :j f:Yo ; #yf vNg]ckfos ; do %= :j f:Yo ; #yfdf dfkb08 cg'; f/sf]cfwf/e't ;]fsf]sdl

tflnsf !M :j f:Yodf ; fdflhs ; dfj z]ls/0fsf afws

Ij leGg ; fdflhs cfly\$ tyf efyf]ns ; dxdf :j f:Yo ;]fsf]pknAwtf, kof]u / :j f:Yo cj :yfdf cTof]leGgtf 5 . o; n]u0f:t/lo :j f:Yo ;]fdf gful/ssf]kxF / ; dtfsf]rgf]lnf0{phfu/ u/\$f] 5 .³⁰ pbfx/0fsf nflu, ; g\@))! oft ul/a / wglsf alrdf kfF j ifegbf sd pd]sf afn d[ob/ alrsf]leGgtf a9\$]b]V5 . ; g\@))!! df kfF j ifegbf sd pd]sf afn d[ob/ ul/a kl/j f/df &% -kl|t xhf/df_ lyof]eg]wgl kl/j f/df #^ lyof]. Izz'd[ob/ d' ndfg ; dbfodf ^ (5, blntdf ^% 5 eg]afDx0f lfqldf \$% 5 . o; n]klg Ij leGg hftflltdf :j f:Yosf]cj :yfdf ; d] leGgtf b]vPsf] 5 .³¹

Ig/Gt/ {kdf vf]ksf]kxF Ij :tf/ ePklg s]l ; dx eg]of];]faf6 j l~rt 5g . ; g\@))!! df ePsf] g]fn hg; aNof tyf :j f:Yo ; j f0fn]tlg k|tz t afnaflnsfn]sg]klg vf] gkfPsf]/ bz k|tztn] kof{vf] gkfPsf]b]vPsf] 5 .³²

g]fn]hl6n efyf]ns kl/l:yltu]u0f:t/lo :j f:Yo ;]fsf]pknAwtf, kxF tyf pkef]df c; dtf a9fPsf] 5 . ; g\@))!! df t/f0df \$@=* k|tz t dlxnfn]tflndk]t :j f:Yosdl]f6 k] lt ;]f lnPsf lyP eg]lxdfnL lfqdf !*= (k|tztn]dfq tflndk]t :j f:Yosdl]f6 ;]f kf]t u/\$f lyP .³³

g]fn :j f:Yo lfq sfo]md-! -@))% -@))! _ tyf g]fn :j f:Yo lfq sfo]md-@ -@))! -@))!%_ df :j f:Yo lfqdf ; dtfnf0{dxTj k0f{{kdf :yfg lb0Psf]lyof]. g]fn :j f:Yo lfq sfo]md-! n]eul/a tyf hf]vddf /x]sf ; dbfo; Dd :j f:Yo ;]fsf]kxF ; lg]Zrt ug]Joj :yf] sf nflu sfo{u/\$f] lyof].³⁴ o; y/L g]fn :j f:Yo lfq sfo]md-@ euf:t/lo cfwf/e't :j f:Yo ;]fdf kxF / kof]u a9fpg]A

³⁰ David Daniels et al., "Nepal Health Sector Programme II Mid-Term Review," (2013).

³¹ Ministry of Health and Population, New ERA, and ICF International Inc., "Nepal Demographic and Health Survey 2011."

³² Ibid.

³³ Ibid.

³⁴ Ministry of Health, "Nepal Health Sector Programme - Implementation Plan (NHSP-IP)," (Kathmandu: His Majesty's Government, 2004).

tyf æ:j f:Yo ; Jfsf]kxFdf awf kfofpg]; fFs[ts tyf cfly\$ cj /f\ x6fpgr³⁵ cfzf lnPsf]lyof]. ; g@)) \$ df th\df ul/Psf]hflvddf /x\$; dbfost]lj sf; ofhgf (Vulnerable Community Development Plan-VCDP) n]gkfn :j f:Yo lfq sfofqmd-! nf0{:j f:Yo lfqdf ; dfj Zls/0fsf] d2fnf0{d't{,k lbg ; xofu u/\$f]lyof]eg]; g@)) (sf]:j f:Yo lfqdf n]lNs ; dfgtf tyf ; fdflhs ; dfj Zls/0f /0fgllt dfkmt ol d4fx, nf0{gkfn :j f:Yo lfq sfofqmd-@ cj lwdf kefj sf/l ,kdf nfu"ug{; xofu kfofof].

gkfn :j f:Yo lfq sfofqmd-! sf]cj lwdf :j f:Yo ahfsf]sl/a b0{ltxf0{cZ ; ?j f /f\unufot ; fdg0 ,kdf /f\$g ; lsg]d[0sf sf/0fx, nf0{sd ug{vr{ul/Psf]lyof].³⁶ o:tf /f\usf]df/df ul/a g)a9l kg]ePsf]ah\df ul/Psf]of]j [4nf0{ul/ad\l sbdsf ,kdf ln0of].³⁷ oxl cj lwdf kl/j f/ lgofhg tyf afn :j f:Yo ; Jfsf]kxF tyf pkef\df lj le\g hfhflt, hghflt cflbjf; l ; dx Pj d\ul/a tyf wgl alr /x\$fc; dfgtfnf0{sd ug\df dxTj k0f{k\lt u\of].³⁸ o; sf]l7s lj kl/t ; g@)) % df EQUITAP n]!! j 6f Pl; ofnl dh\df :j f:Yo cgbfgsf]pkof\usf af/\df u/\$f]Ps c\boogn]c\boog u/\$f dh\ df\ ; a\gbf a9l gkfn wglk\lt klfkftl ePsf]kfPsf]lyof].³⁹ t/ of]c\boog \; g\((() sf]bzssf]d\wolt/sf tYofa\\$ -gkfn hlj g:t/ ; j {f0f !((%/(^_df cfwf/t lyof] hg hg:j f:Yosf sfofqmdsf]a\kt\lj :tf/ x\gbf cufl8sf]tYofa\\$ xf].⁴⁰ ; g@)!@ df ePsf] Benefit Incidence Analysis n]eg]æ:j f:Yosf]cgbfgsf]sh k\ltlzn].⁴¹ cyft ul/ad\l v ePsf]b\yfPsf]5 .

:j f:Yo ; Jfdf kx\fsf cfly\$ j fwfx, nf0{x6fpgsf nflu ; g@)) * df lg\lNs :j f:Yo ; Jf sfofqmd nfu"eof]. oBlk o; sf kl/0ffdx, ldl>t 5g\ ; a}txsf ; Jfsf nflu \gl\lNs cfwf/e\ ; j f:Yo ; Jfsf]pkef\ ug{; Jf\lxsf]; ^\of a9l uPsf]5].⁴² / \ul/a kl/j f/sf ; b:ox,n]lg\lNs :j f:Yo ; Jf kfpg]; Defj gf a9\sf]5 .⁴³ t/ oyf\df ; g@)) !! df #! k\ltzt -; g@)!# df !(k\ltzt_n]lg\lNs kfpg' kg\alx/\ :j f:Yo ; Jfsf nflu k} f lt/\\$f]b\lvoft; sf]cy\lg\lNs :j f:Yo ; Jf sfofqmdsf]sfof\ ogdf p\Nn\ygl ; wf/ ug{kg\bl\G5 .⁴⁴

; /sf/n]; g@)) % df ; \lft dft{j k\l; fxg ofhgf (Maternity Incentive Scheme) Nofof] h; nf0{; g@)) (df cfdf sfofqmddf ,k\ft/0f u/l lj :tf/ ul/of]. pQm sfofqmd nfu'ePkl5 :j f:Yo ; \yfdf ; Ts]l x\g\sf]; ^\ofdf Jofks j [4 -@)) (-@)) !) df #! k\ltzt tyf @)) !! -@) !@ df \$\$ k\ltzt_ePsf]5 .⁴⁵ ; ldf\ts\ ; dbfost]lxnf\, n]of]sfofqmdaf6 a9l km\0bf lnPsf]b\l\G5 . ; g@)!# df \blnt ; dbfost]w\}-& \\$ k\ltzt tyf wfld\\$ c\lk; ^\osx\ -%\\$ k\ltzt_n]c\o ; dbfoebf a9l lg\lNs ; Ts]l ; lj wf lnP .⁴⁶

³⁵ Ministry of Health and Population, "Nepal Health Sector Programme II (2010-2015)," (Kathmandu: Government of Nepal, 2010).

³⁶ Mick Foster et al., "Review of Nepal Health Sector Programme: A Background Document for the Mid-Term Review," (Kathmandu: Mick Foster Economics Ltd. and Development Consultancy Center (DECC), 2007), pp 41.

³⁷ Ibid.

³⁸ Ministry of Health and Population, "Nepal Health Sector Programme II (2010-2015)," pp 8.

³⁹ Owen O'Donnell et al., "Who Benefits from Public Spending on Health Care in Asia?," EQUITAP Project: Working Paper #3(2005), <http://www.equitap.org/publications/docs/EquitapWP3.pdf>.

⁴⁰ Foster et al., "Review of Nepal Health Sector Programme: A Background Document for the Mid-Term Review."

⁴¹ Sebastian Silva-Leander, "Benefit Incidence Analysis in Health," (Kathmandu: Nepal Health Sector Support Programme, 2012).

⁴² Bal Krishna Subedi et al., "Service Tracking Survey 2011 Nepal Health Sector Programme II," (Kathmandu: Ministry of Health and Population, 2012).

⁴³ RTI International, "Pro-Poor Health Care Policy Monitoring: Household Survey Report from 13 Districts," (Kathmandu: Research Triangle Park, NC, USA, 2010).

⁴⁴ Ministry of Health and Population, Health Research and Social Development Forum (HERD), and Nepal Health Sector Support Programme (NHSSP), "Service Tracking Survey 2013 Nepal Health Sector Programme II," (Kathmandu: Ministry of Health and Population, 2014).

⁴⁵ Senendra Raj Upreti et al., "Rapid Assessment of the Demand Side Financing Schemes: Aama and 4anc Programmes," (Kathmandu: Ministry of Health and Population, 2013).

⁴⁶ Ibid.

Ij Zj Jofkl n]aNs Ij eþ k|tj þg @)!\$ n]gkfNL ; dfhdf dlxnf ; ldfGtLs t tyf n]aNs Ij eþsf] l; sf/ 5g\egg]bþPsf]5 . p0m k|tj þgn]gkfnnf0{n]aNs Ij eþsf dflndfdf !\$@ dh's dW] !!@ cf}:yfgdf /fv\$]5 .⁴⁷ t/ ; g\@)!! sf]thgfd o; df w]; wf/ cfPsf]xf] Toltaþf gkfnsf] :yfg !@^ df lyof]. csf{pNnþglo s'f, xþy P08 ; /ef0ensf]pk; ldf ; g\@) !\$ df gkfNn ** cf}:yfgdf plSnPsf]5 hasl ; g\@)!! df gkfNn !!! cf}:yfgdf lyof].⁴⁸

gkfnsf] :j f:Yo sfofmd ul/adv'l ePtfklg :j f:Yosdl\$]kl/rfnf / Ij t/0fdf c; dfgtf ePsf] bþG5 . gkfndf pknaW #@,*)(; /sf/l lfþdf sfd ug{:j f:Yosdl{dW] \$% k|tzt dWodf~rndf /xþf 5g\eg]; b'kIzrddf s]n & k|tzt dfq 5g\ gllh :j f:Yo lfþdf :j f:Yosdl\$]lj t/0fdf cem a9l c; dfgtf bþG5 . gllh lfþsf @!,^#* :j f:Yosdl{dW] ; b'kIzrddf s]n @ k|tzt dfq 5g\eg)%* k|tzt dWodf~rndf sfof t 5g\⁴⁹

Ij utdf Ij legg hftfhltyf ul/a ; dbfon]k|t u/\$] ; Jfsf] ; lgf ; ^asngsf]cefj df :j f:Yo lfþdf ; Jfsf]kxF tyf ; dtfsf]cgludg kfj sf/l xg ; s\$]bþbþ . t/ o; /0fglt sfof]ogsf] qmddf Ij :t t v108s t Yof^asx_ lgoldt {kdf ; ^asng ul/g]ePsf] :j f:Yo lfþdf kxF tyf ; dtfsf]cgludg kfj sf/l xg].

; dtfdhs :j f:Yo ; Jf kþfg ug{lj utdf w}kþf; ePkig ; a}gful/snf0{; dtfdhs :j f:Yo ; Jf kþfg ug{cem}w}kþf cgj Zos 5 .

@# hg; ^aNofsf]ultlzntf tyf :j f:Yo

gkfnsf]hg; ^aNof @ s/f⁵⁰ ^% nfv 5 / x/\$ j if{cgdftgt & nfv @\$ xhf/ lzzsf]hGd xG5 . hg; ^aNof j [4b/ @ bþv @=% k|tzt /xþf]lj utsf tlg bzssf]thgfd j [4b/ 36] !=% k|tzt ePsf]5 .⁵¹ hg; ^aNof j [4b/ 36g'k5f18sf]sf/0f akþgg b/df cfPsf]sdl tyf pNnþo ; ^aNofdf ojfx_ k/bþ lt/ nflugÆ xf].⁵² o; sf cltl/Qm ælxdfn / kxf8df hg; ^aNof Ij :tf/}3l6/xþf]bþG5 eg]t/f0þf ; fdfGo b/df a9l/xþf]bþG5Æ .⁵³

; g\((^ / @)) ^ sf alrdf kl/j f/ lgofhg kþfþ b/ (Contraceptive Prevalence Rate-CPR) j flif\$ @ k|tztn]a9þf]bþG5 . oxl cj lwdf cfwlgs kl/j f/ lgofhg ; fwg kþfþ klg @^ k|tztn]a9þf]bþG5 .⁵⁴ sh kþgg b/ (Total Fertility Rate-TFR) klg ; g\((() sf)% k|t dlxnfaf6 36] ; g\@)!! df @^ ePsf]bþG5 . ; g\@)) ^ kl5, kl/j f/ lgofhg kþfþ b/ (CPR) df pNnþo j [4 gxþf klg ; g\@)!! df sh kþggb/df pNnþo sdl ePsf]kþf]5 .⁵⁵ of]b/ ; g\@)@) ; Dd lg/Gt/ xg]bþG5 . kl/j f/ lgofhg; fwgsf]kþfþst{cfj Zostf cg' f/ ga9gþf]sf/0fn] ; g\@)@! ; Dddf kl/j f/ lgofhg kþfþ b/ (CPR) %@ kþofpg]nlo rþf]lkþf]bþPsf]5 .⁵⁶

⁴⁷ World Economic Forum, "The Global Gender Gap Report 2014," (Geneva: World Economic Forum, 2014).

⁴⁸ Ibid.

⁴⁹ Ministry of Health and Population, "Human Resources for Health Nepal Country Profile," (Kathmandu: Government of Nepal., 2013).

⁵⁰ Central Bureau of Statistics, "National Population and Housing Census 2011," (Kathmandu2012).

⁵¹ "Population Monograph of Nepal," (Kathmandu: National Planning Commission, 2014).

⁵² Ibid.

⁵³ Ministry of Health and Population, New ERA, and Macro International Inc., "Nepal Demographic and Health Survey 2006."

⁵⁴ Ministry of Health and Population, New ERA, and ICF International Inc., "Nepal Demographic and Health Survey 2011."

⁵⁵ Department of Health Services, "National Family Planning Costed Implementation Plan 2015-2021," (Kathmandu: Ministry of Health and Population, 2015).

:j R5s kl/j f/ lgofhgdf ; dtfdhs kxfsf nflu cfjxfg ug{FP 2020 df ; /sf/ k|ta4 5 . o; sf nflu ; /sf/n]lj lOo, gl|tut tyf sfo|mdu t j leG k|ta4tf hgfpgrf ; fy}kl/j f/ lgofhg sfo|mddf x/\$ j if{cfj Zostf cg' f/ ah} a9fpB}nfg ; /sf/ k|ta4 5 .⁵⁶

Ij utsf rf/j 6f hg; ^aNof tyf :j f:Yo ; j {f0fsf]lj Zn]0faf6 ; g\@))@ otf e|fsf]ln^a k/LIfof / 5gf} ug]zsf]; ^aNofdf pNn]o j [4 ePsf]b]V65 . ; g\@))@ df g}g|kfn]uektgnf0{sfqgl dfGott lbPsf]lyof]. t/ sfqgl j kdf ul/Psf uektgdf klg e|fsf]ln^a k/LIfof ePsf]xg; Sg] ; Defj gf b]VPsfn] ; /lft uektg P|sf]sfoffj ogdf cem}a9L ; f) wfgl ckfgpg' kg{b]V65 .

g|kfnlsf]clxn\$]cf} t cfo' ^^= j if{5 . alj ut #) j if{if k?ifsf]thgfdf dlxnfsf]cf} t cfo' a9\$]kf065 . ; g\!(*! df dlxnfsf]cf} t cfo' \$*=! j if{lyof]eg]; g\@))!! df Tof]^&=(k|sf]b]V65 .⁵⁸ k|tf ; tsfa\\$ (Ageing Index) n]alj utsf bzsxzdf afnaflnsfsf]thgfdf k|tf gful/ssf]; ^aNof lg/Gt/ a9L /x\$]b]VfPsf]5,⁵⁹ h; af6 k|tf gful/ssf]:j f:Yo ; Jfsf nflu nufgl a9fpg' kg{b]V65 .

g|kfnfdf sh hg; ^aNofsf]Ps ltxf0 lx:; f cyft () nfv !) b]V @\$ j if{f ojf k|tsf dflg; 5g\ sh hg; ^aNofsf]@\$=@ k|tzt lszf]lszf]l -!) b]V !(j if{f_ 5g\eg]sl/a @) k|tzt ojf xz -!% b]V @\$ j if{f_ 5g\ lszf]lszf]l d]l:j f:Yo ; Jf k|fg ug]; :yfsf]; ^aNofdf pNn]o j [4 -; g\@))!! df &* j 6faf6 @)!# df %))_ ePtfklg ; Jfsf]u0f:t/, hgzlQmsf]pknAwtf tyf ef]ts ; Argfh:tf r|gft]n]lszf]lszf]l-o]fx_znf0{k|fj sf/l :j f:Yo ; Jf lbg]sfddf j fwf k|ofPsf]b]V65 .⁶⁰ t/klg ojf fd]l :j f:Yo ; Jf lbg]; :yfx_zsf:yfkgn]cfufdl lbgx_zdf lszf]lszf]l-o]fk|t nllft / pQ/bfol :j f:Yo ; Jf l|:tf/ ugdf ; xofu k|g]b]V65 .

a; f0F/f0{g|kfnfsf]hg; ^aNofsf]ultlzn kf6f]/xb}cfPsf]5 . Ij ut j if{zdf l|b|z hfg]oj fx_zsf] ; ^aNof a9/x\$]f]5 . ; g\@))!! df g|kfnfdf cgkl:yt hg; ^aNof (Absent Population) &,*!
lyof]eg]; g\@))!! df of]; ^aNof a9] !(@,\$(\$ k|sf]b]V65 . o; sf ; fy}cfgtl/s a; f0F/f0{ klg a9\$]f]5 . ; g\@))!! df k|f{j kdf a; f0F/f0{u/] csf]lhNnfdf hfg\$]f]; ^aNof @^ nfv k|sf]b]V65, of]; ^aNof ; g\!(*! df !% nfv dfq lyof].⁶¹ Igoldt a:g|zegbf a; f0F/f0{ug]zsf 56& vfnfsf :j f:Yo h|f]vd x65 / To; nf0{; dodf g}k|xrg u/] oyf]rt ; Daf|yg ug{; /sf/sf]r|gft]xf]. pbf/x0fsf nflu zg|kfnfdf Prcf0el ; ^ag|ldt d|lo]pNn]o k|tzt -\$^ k|tzt_sfdsf]vf|hldf a; f0F/f0{ug]zsf]5 .⁶²

a9\$]f]; x/ls/0fsf sf/0fn]; x/l hg; ^aNofdf klg Jofks j [4 ePsf]kf065 . g|kfnfdf ; g\!((! df ; x/l hg; ^aNof (k|tzt dfq lyof]eg]; g\@))!! df Tof]a9] !& k|tzt k|sf]5 .⁶³ To; dfly g|kfn ; /sf/n]cfly\\$ j if{@)&!÷&@ df !## j 6f goffgu/kflnsf 3f]f0ff u/\$]f]5 . o; af6, cfly\\$ j if{@)&!÷&@ sf]cfly\\$; j {f0f cg' f/, g|kfnfdf sh gu/kflnsfsf]; ^aNof !(k|sf]5 . It ; a)

⁵⁶ Family Planning 2020: Commitment Form for Countries, (16 March, 2015).

⁵⁷ Melanie Dawn Frost, Mahesh Puri, and Peter Richard Andrew Hinde, "Falling Sex Ratios and Emerging Evidence of Sex-Selective Abortion in Nepal: Evidence from Nationally Representative Survey Data," BMJ Open 3(2013).

⁵⁸ Central Bureau of Statistics, "Population Monograph of Nepal."

⁵⁹ Ibid.

⁶⁰ Daniels et al., "Nepal Health Sector Programme II Mid-Term Review."

⁶¹ Central Bureau of Statistics, "Population Monograph of Nepal."

⁶² Arjun Aryal, YN Yogi, and H Ghimire, "Vulnerability to Unsafe Sex and HIV Infection among Wives of Migrant Workers in Far Western Nepal," Journal of Chitwan Medical College 3, no. 3 (2013).

⁶³ Central Bureau of Statistics, "National Population and Housing Census 2011."

gu/kflnsfdf a:g] ; x/l hg; ^aNof gkfnsf] sh hg; ^aNofsf] #*=@^ k|tzt xG5 .⁶⁴ a9bf] ; x/l hg; ^aNof; B} ; x/df ul/ax²sf] ; ^aNofdf klg pNn³o a[4 e0/x\$]5 . h; sf sf/0f ; x/df a:g] wgl / ul/a alrsf] ; j f:Yo :y|tdf c; dfgtf a9bf]5 . pbfx/0fsf nflu ; x/L Ifqdf wgl⁴sf thgfd ul/a kl/j f/sf kfF j ifdlgsf afnaflnsfx⁵ dg]; Defj gf \$=% ubf a9l kf0G5 . o; ⁶⁵u/l *% k|tzt wgl dlxnfsf] tfnd k|tzt k|tsd{ Dd kxF 5 eg]ul/a kl/j f/sf dlxnfsf nflu o:tf]kxF \$% k|tzt dfq}5 .

; g\@)!! df gkfndf ckfaNtf ePsf]b/ @ k|tzt lyof]. pQm b/ lxdfnl Ifqdf ; a⁶⁶bf a9l -# k|tzt_ lyof]. clwsfz ckfaNtf #) j ifebf sd pd]sf JolQmx⁷df kf0Psf] lyof]. sh ckfaNtfdf%) k|tztegbf a9ldf zfl//ls ckfaNtf tyf cGwfkgf j f b|6bf] kf0Psf] lyof].⁶⁶ clkh @)!% sf] e\$Dksf sf/0faf6 ckfu⁸tf ePsf dWo] \$#(hgfnf0{bl3\$fnlg pkrf/ ;]f / ltdWo] @%# hgfnf0{ bl3\$fnlg kg:yfkgf ;]f cfj Zos ePsf] kf/IDes cfEng 5 .⁶⁷ oBlk of] ; ^aNof a9g ; Sg]cgdfg ul/Psf]5 .

; g\@)!\$ df gkfnsf]dfgj lj sf; ; hsf⁹)-%\$ /x\$]kf0of]. o; cg' f/, dfgj lj sf; ; hsf⁹df gkfni !*& b¹⁰dWo] !\$% cf]:yfgdf /x\$]5 . ; g\@)!)÷!! df @%!=^ k|tzt gkfni ul/alsf] /yfdlg lyP . pQm b/ ; g\@))#÷) \$ df #)=* k|tzt lyof]. of]lx; fan]; g\@))#÷) \$ sf]thgfd ; g\@)!)÷!! df %=& k|tztn]ul/alsf] /yfdgl /x\$]hg; ^aNofdf sdl cfPsf]b]VG5 . /fjhuf/ dWodf ^) k|tzt dflg; s|if Ifqdf ; n|g 5g\t/ esh ufx:y pTkfbgdf s|if Ifqsf] ofubfg ; g\!(*! df ^! k|tzt lyof]eg]; g\@)!! df #! k|tztdf emof]hasl oxl cj lwdf ;]f Ifqsf] ofubfg @& k|tztaf6 \$* k|tzt eof].⁶⁸ ;]f, lgdfQf, oftfoft nufotsf u}s|if Ifqdf /fjhuf/l qmids ¹¹kdf a9b}uPsf]5 .

t; y{xfn; Dd sd dxTj lb0Psf]k|fut ; /lff / :j f:Yosf]d2fdf cfufdl lbgx¹²df plrt Wofg lbP/ cfj Zos sfogmd Nofpg'ckl/xf0{ePsf]b]VG5 .⁶⁹ ; g\@)!! sf]hgu0fgf cg' f/ ^& k|tzt gkfni lnf0{ ; flf/ 5g\ dlxnf ; flf/tf ; g\@))! sf]#\$ k|tztaf6 a9] ; g\@)!! df %* k|tzt ku\$]b]VG5 . o; ⁷⁰u/l ^& k|tzt hg; ^aNofn]lj Bfno lzlf xfl; n u/\$f 5g\ clobogx¹³n]lzlf / :j :y Joj xf/sf alrdf kf/:kl/s ; DaW b|fPsf]5 eg]lzlf JolQm hf]vdk0f{Joj xf/af6 6f9f xg]b]fPsf]5 .

@\$;]fsf]u0f:t/

gkfnn]; /sf/n]:j f:Yo ;]fnf0{dhssf]blu¹⁴ Ifqx¹⁵; Dd lj :tf/ u/\$fn]:j f:Yo ;]fdf gful/ssf] kxFdf j[4 ePsf]5 . oBlk :j f:Yo ;]fsf] kxFsf] lj :tf/; B} :j f:Yo ;]fsf] u0f:t/df cfzf u/cg'k ; wf/ xg ; s\$]b]Vb} . t; y{;]fsf]kxFdf j[4; B};]fsf]u0f:t/df klg Wofg lbg clt cfj Zos 5 . gkfni :j f:Yo Ifqdf sfogmd-@ sf]dWoj tl{: dlIffn]lj lzi6 ¹⁶kdf lj utdf :j f:Yo ;]fdf kxF a9fpg'k|fV d2f /x\$]fdf casf]k|yldstf rflxkxF; B};]fsf]u0f:t/sf]; wf/df xgk5{elg lglb{6 u/\$f]5 .⁷¹

⁶⁴ "Population Monograph of Nepal."

⁶⁵ Health Research and Social Development Forum (HERD) and COMDIS-HSD, "Urban Health Technical Brief," (Kathmandu2014).

⁶⁶ Central Bureau of Statistics, "Population Monograph of Nepal."

⁶⁷ Health Emergency Operation Centre (HEOC), "Health Sector Response: Situation Update Report," (2015).

⁶⁸ Central Bureau of Statistics, "Population Monograph of Nepal."

⁶⁹ Rudra Prasad Gautam and Jiba Nath Prasain, "Current Situation of Occupational Safety and Health in Nepal," (Kathmandu: General Federation of Nepalese Trade Unions (GEFONT), 2011).

⁷⁰ Ministry of Health and Population, New ERA, and ICF International Inc., "Nepal Demographic and Health Survey 2011."

⁷¹ Daniels et al., "Nepal Health Sector Programme II Mid-Term Review."

j t@fg ; Gbehf0{lj Zn]f0f ubf{ u0f:t/lo :j f:Yo ;]f k@fg ug{ ; j fnfd M:j f:Yo ; :yfdf bIf :j f:Yosdl\$]cefj , cf]lw tyf cGo ; fdfull, cf]hf/ tyf pks/0fsf]cefj , :j f:Yo ; :yfsf]sdhf]ef]ts ; Argf h:tf rbgf]lx_ /x]f 5g\ ⁷²⁷³⁷⁴⁷⁵ lj z]fu/l u0f:t/sf]dfldnfdf pkrf/ftds ;]fdf a9l ; d:of b]vPsf]5 .⁷⁶

xfn}; DkGg k] l't s]b|(Birth Center) x_uf];]f ; DaGwl Ps c]loogn]k] l't s]b]f v6f0Psf g; k] d]o] %& k]tzt]dfq bIf k] l'tsdl\$]tflnd lnPsf]kf0Psf]5 .⁷⁷ o; sf cltl/Qm :j f:Yo ; :yfdf ; ^aqmd0f /f]yfd lgb[zsf]k0f{kfnf ePsf]b]vPg, pbfx/0fsf nflu ue{ t]sf]k/l]f0fsf qmddf !@ k]tzt ;]f k]f0sn]dfq xft wfPsf]b]vof].⁷⁸ ; /; kmf0\$]sdl, uf]glotf ->JofTds / b]ofTds_ sf]cefj, sdhf] k/fdz{nufotsf sf/0fn]ue{ t]lx_ tyf alx/a] ;]f Ing cfpgr]_ :j f:Yo ; :yfaf6 c; Gt]6 ePsf] kf0of].⁷⁹ 80 csf]t/ k] l't s]b\$]f c]loogn] b]vPcg' f/ bIf k] l'tsdl]_ gePsf / ePsfsf]k]lg ; lkdf sdl b]vPsf sf/0f gllh :j f:Yo ; :yf k]lg ;]fsf]u0f:t/vf; }/fdf]ePsf]kf0Pg, cyft ;]fsf]u0f:t/ gllh If]sf nflu klg rbgf]lk0f{d2f xf].⁸² tNnf]txsf :j f:Yo ; :yfn]k]fg ug{:j f:Yo ;]fdf hglj Zjf; sf]sdl ePsf]sf/0fn]ubf{dflyNnf]txsf :j f:Yo ; :yf tyf c:ktnx_ df cfwf/e]t :j f:Yo ;]f Ing]f]; ^aNofdf j [4 ePsf]b]vG5 . o; af6 klxn]v g]la/fdlx_ sf]pRr rfk y]u/x]f pkNnf]txsf lj z]f1 ;]f k]fg ug{l]j leGg c:ktnx_ sf]:j f:Yo ;]f k]fg ug{l]fdtfdf k]olf c; / k/]f]5 . km:j]k c:ktnx_ n]k]fg ug{ ;]fsf]u0f:t/df sdl cfpgr]sf ; fy}u0f:t/lo ;]fsf]a9]f]dfu y]g]rbg]l ylkPsf]5 .⁸³

s]k] :j f:Yo ; :yf, lj z]fu/l c:ktnf la/fdlf]cToflws rfk x]g'/ tNnf]txsf :j f:Yo ; :yfsf]sd pkof] x]g' klg rbgf]lk0f{5 . of]; d:of pkNnf]txsf lj z]f1 ;]f lbg]c:ktnsf k] l't Psf0]_ df a9l 5 .⁸⁴ o; n]kflylds :j f:Yo ;]fnf0{cem u0f:t/lo / Joj l:yt agfp]l]dtJool Pj d]k]fj sf/l k]f0f ug{k2ltsf]lj sf; sf]cfj Zostfnf0{phfu/ u/]f]5 . o; sf ; fy}lj Bdfg :j f:Yo ; :yf / elj iofd vf]ng]:j f:Yo ; :yfx_ ef]f]ns tyf hg; ^aNofsf]rfksf cfwf/df Joj l:yt tyf lj :tf/ ug{sfo]f wofg lbg' kg]b]vG5 .

:j f:Yo tyf hg; ^aNof d]qfnon]; /sf/l, u]; /sf/l-gllh If]n]lgwf/t dfkb08 cg]ksf]u0f:t/lo :j f:Yo ;]f k]fx ug{; lglZrttsf]nflu u0f:t/ ; lglZrt gllt @)) ((Quality Assurance Policy, 2009) hf/l u/]f]5 .⁸⁵ t/ >f] / k]fj sf/l cgludgsf]cefj df o; sf]sfo]j og k]f sdhf] /x]f]b]vG5 .⁸⁶

⁷² Subedi et al., "Service Tracking Survey 2011 Nepal Health Sector Programme II."

⁷³ Suresh Mehta et al., "Service Tracking Survey 2012 Nepal Health Sector Programme II," (Kathmandu: Ministry of Health and Population, 2013).

⁷⁴ Ministry of Health and Population, Health Research and Social Development Forum (HERD), and Nepal Health Sector Support Programme (NHSSP), "Service Tracking Survey 2013 Nepal Health Sector Programme II."

⁷⁵ Family Health Division, "Results from Assessing Birth Centers in Nepal," (Kathmandu: Department of Health Services, 2014).

⁷⁶ Foster et al., "Review of Nepal Health Sector Programme: A Background Document for the Mid-Term Review."

⁷⁷ Family Health Division, "Results from Assessing Birth Centers in Nepal."

⁷⁸ Ibid.

⁷⁹ Subedi et al., "Service Tracking Survey 2011 Nepal Health Sector Programme II."

⁸⁰ Suresh Mehta et al., "Service Tracking Survey 2012 Nepal Health Sector Programme II."

⁸¹ Ministry of Health and Population, Health Research and Social Development Forum (HERD), and Nepal Health Sector Support Programme (NHSSP), "Service Tracking Survey 2013 Nepal Health Sector Programme II."

⁸² Family Health Division, "Results from Assessing Birth Centers in Nepal."

⁸³ Madhu Dixit Devkota et al., "Responding to Increased Demand for Institutional Childbirths at Referral Hospitals in Nepal: Situational Analysis and Emerging Options," (Kathmandu: Family Health Division, 2013).

⁸⁴ Ibid.

⁸⁵ Ministry of Health and Population, "Policy on Quality Assurance in Health Care Services: Unofficial Translation," (Kathmandu: Government of Nepal, 2009).

⁸⁶ Daniels et al., "Nepal Health Sector Programme II Mid-Term Review."

:j f:Yo ; Jfsf]u0f:t/df ; wf/ ug\$ f nflu :j f:Yo k0ffnlsf hgzlQm ef}ts ; Argf, ; Tgf Joj :yfg
cflb ; a}klfd ; wf/ ul/gk5{. ol ; a\$ f]PsIs[t ; wf/ ePkl5 dfq :j f:Yo ; Jfsf]; du|u0f:t/df
; wf/ cfp5 . To; kl5 dfq :j f:Yo ; :yfn]; Jfuflxlnf0{u0f:t/lo tyf lj /fdls]Gb[t :j f:Yo ; Jf lbg
; S5g\

hlj f0f' ; ^dmd0fdf clt k\$efj zfnL k|thl}s cf]flw (Antibiotics) sf] kif0bfnf0{gkfndf o; sf]
a9b] k|t/fvn] ; d:of v8f u/\$f]5 .⁸⁷⁸⁸ cf]flwsf] b'; kofu, lrIsT; sn] rflxgeGbf a9L l; kmf/;
ug{ tf]sPsf]dfqf cg'; f/ kofu gxg'; lrIsT; s; E ; Nnfx g}gu/l of]cf]flw vfg'; sdhf] pTkfbg,
sdhf] e08f/0f nufotsf sf/0fx_n]gkfndf k|thl}s cf]flw k|t/fv a9L /x\$f]5 . o; sf cltl/Qm
kzklflfd o; sf]ctoflws kofu klg k|thl}s cf]flw k|t/fv (Antimicrobial Resistance) ; E
hfl8Psf]5 .⁸⁹ o; af6 dflg; tyf kzklflfd k|thl}s cf]flwsf]plrt kofusf nflu s8f lgodg
cfj Zos b]vPsf]5 .

@%kl/j lt{ /fv ef/ (Shifting Burden of Diseases) tyf :j f:Yo ; d:of

gkfns dVotof tlg km/s km/s k\$tsf :j f:Yo ; DaGwl ; d:of; E hlem/x\$f] 5M -s_ ; g{/fv
(Communicable Diseases) -v_g; g{/fv (Non-communicable Diseases) / -u_kfslts
lj kbfaf6 xg]hflvd, hnjo'kl/j tgsf]gsf/ftds c; /, ; 8s b36gf, lx+f / rf]k6ssf sf/0faf6
xg]:j f:Yo ; d:of; ; g{/fv sf sf/0f 7hf]; ^dmd0f d[0'/ ckfaNtf e0/x\$f]cj :yfdf a9b]u0/x\$f]
g; g{/fvsf]ef/sf ; fy}kflts lj kb\hnjo'kl/j tgsf]gsf/ftds c; /, b36gf, lx+f / rf]k6s
h:tf sf/0fn] b]vg] :j f:Yo ; DaGwl ; d:ofx_s] oyflrt ; Daflvg ug\$ f nflu j tdfg :j f:Yo
k0ffnlnf0{; dfoglsn ; wf/ ub{r:t / Joj l:yt agfpg h?/l 5 .

Ij Zj Jofkl /fv ef/ cllboog (Global Burden of Diseases Study) n]gkfndf csfn d[0sf dV
sf/0fx_s] df Zjf; k\$jf; ; DaGwl ; ^dmd0f, em8fkvfnf / gj hft lzzdf xg] Encephalopathy
b]vpgsf ; fy}g; g{/fv tyf rf]k6ssf]a9bf]ef/ Joxf]g{k//x\$f] b]vPsf]5 .⁹⁰ gkfndf g; g{/
/fvaf6 \$\$ k|tzteGbf a9L d[0' *) k|tzt c:ktfn cfpg] alx/a la/fdl b/ # (k|tzt
DALYs lost ePsf]kf0G5 .⁹¹ gkfndf b]vPsf dV g; g{/fvdf d6'; DaGwl /fv (Cardiovascular
Diseases), dwdk, SofG; /, Zjf; k\$jf; ; DaGwl bl3{/fv, dv; DaGwl /fv / dfgl; s /fv 5g\.
o:tf vfn]/fvx_s]sf/0fn]; /sf/n]:j f:Yo lf]df nufgl a9fP klg gful/sn]:j f:Yo ; Jf pkofu
ubf{nflg]JolQmut vr{cem a9\$f]5 -; g@)) * ÷) (df % k|tzt .⁹² gkfndf g; g{/fvsf]ef/
a9g\$ f k5fl8sf sf/sdf r'yf tyf ; l't{; Jg, /S; lsf]ctoflws ; Jg, kmknh tyf t/sf/lsf]sd
; Jg, zf/li/s ; 'ttf, df]f kf / jfo'kblf0f /x\$f]5 .⁹³ upfFtyf ; x/l ul/a kl/j f/sf]3/df wff tyf
sdhf] e]G6n]gn]cem klg km\$; f] / d6'; DaGwl /fv nflg]hflvd a9f0/x\$f]5 .⁹⁴

⁸⁷ Shyamal Bhattacharya et al., "Prevalence of Shigella Species and Their Antimicrobial Resistance Patterns in Eastern Nepal," Journal of Health, Population and Nutrition 23, no. 4 (2005).

⁸⁸ Shyam Kumar Mishra et al., "Drug Resistant Bacteria Are Growing Menace in a University Hospital in Nepal," American Journal of Epidemiology and Infectious Disease 2, no. 1 (2014).

⁸⁹ E. K. Shrestha et al., "Antimicrobial Resistance Pattern of Escherichia Coli Isolates from Chicken and Human Samples in Chitwan," Nepalese Veterinary Journal 30.

⁹⁰ Institute for Health Metrics and Evaluation, "Global Burden of Disease Study 2010," (Seattle, Washington: University of Washington, 2010).

⁹¹ Daniels et al., "Nepal Health Sector Programme II Mid-Term Review."

⁹² Babu Ram Shrestha et al., "Nepal National Health Accounts, 2006/07 – 2008/09," (Kathmandu: Ministry of Health and Population, 2012).

⁹³ Krishna Kumar Aryal et al., "Non Communicable Diseases Risk Factors: Steps Survey Nepal 2013," (Kathmandu: Nepal Health Research Council, 2014).

⁹⁴ Ibid.

gkfndf g; g[f]dW]dfgl; s :jf:Yosf]; d:of !* kltzt 5 / of]lg/Gt/ a9L /x\$fb]V65 t/ dfgl; s :jf:Yo ;]fsf]lj :tf/df cem}klg oyf]rt Wofg klu\$]5g .⁹⁵ pbfx/0sf nflu ; g\@)) (df klg pd]sf dlxnfsf]d[o'dW]!^ kltztsf]d[osf]sf/0f cfldxtof lyof] of]; g\!((* df !) kltzt dfq lyof].⁹⁶ dfgl; s :jf:Yo ; DaGwl tYofa\\$; fx}; lldt 5, tyflk abz j if{nfdf]; z:q ågå, nfdf]/fhglts cl:y/tf, /fhuf/lstf nflu lj b] hgf]oj fx]sf]a9bf]; ^Nof, k]x]sf]a9bf] hg; ^Nof, ul/al / ofhgflj lxg ; x/ls/0f⁹⁷ cflbsf sf/0f dfgl; s /f]sf]ef/ w]a9L xg; S5 eGg] cgdfg ; xh}ug{} lsG5 . To; dfly e\\$Dkn]NofPsf]dfgl; s cf3ft / To; n]dfgj :jf:Yodf kfg{c; / klg :jf:Yo If]sf]r]bftl }kdf cufl8 cfPsf]5 .

gkfndf a9bf]; 8s b36gf Ps 7hf]rbft]lsf] }kdf b]VPSf]5 . ; g\@)) ! Dff ; 8s b36gfd *&(dfgl; n]Hofg udfPsf lyP eg]; g\@)!# df of]; ^Nof a9] !,*!^ klof]. uPsf]bzsd dfq ; 8s b36gfsf sf/0f ()) eGbf a9L dfgl; n]Hofg udfP .⁹⁸; g\@)) (÷!) df gkfndf ; 8s b36gfd dfg[b/ klt !),)) btf{ul/Psf ; jf/l ; fwgdf !& hgf 5 hg ; +f/df g}; aGbf a9L dW]sf]Ps xf].⁹⁹ ; 8s b36gfsf sf/0f sh ufx:y pTkfbgdf)=^ kltzt gf\\$; fgl ePsf]cfEng 5 . gkfndf ; 8s ; /Iff sf0f]hgf -@)!#-@)_ n]; 8s ; /Iffsf nflu lgDg pNn]vt kfF aEfdf axkflo ; xof] cfj Zos ePsf]pNn]y u/]f]5M ; 8s ; /Iff Joj :yfkg, ; /Iift ; 8s / cfj fudg, ; /Iift ; jf/l ; fwg, ; 8ssf]; /Iift kof] / b36gf k15 p4f/.¹⁰⁰ ol dW]clGtd aEfdf :jf:Yo If]n]pNn]o sfu ug{kg{b]V65 .

gkfndf j ftfj /0flo :jf:Yo d2fx}df ; dGj o tyf sfoffj og ug}; +fut tyf lj z]f1tf lfdtf sd b]V65 . kf]ts lj kb]sf]kj {tof/lstf nflu s]l sfd -c:ktfnsf]; /Iff, b] p4f/ tyf cfd 3f0t] Joj :yfkg ; DaGwl tflnd, cfktsflng :jf:Yo ; dGj o s]b]sf]:yfkg_eP klg jf:tlj s kj {tof/lstf] cj :yf sdhf] g5 . ; g\@)!# df ePsf]Service Tracking Survey n]; j {f0f ul/Psf c:ktfn dW]%(kltzt; E dfq cfktsflng cj :yfsf nflu ofhgflj /x\$fb]kfPsf]lyof]eg]ltdW]#% kltztn] dfq To:tf]ofhgfsf af/df 5nk m u/]f] lyP .¹⁰¹ hn] fo' kl/j t] tyf To; af6 dfgj lo :jf:Yodf kg{k]sf af/df :jf:Yo If]; E kof]t hfgsf/l Pj d]Vfdtf 5g .¹⁰³

@^ lj kb]5sf]:yIlt

@)&@ a]fvsf]lj gfzsf/L e\\$Dkn]:jf:Yo If]df uDel/ c; / u/]f]5 . o; af6 e\\$Dk k]fj t lhNfdf :jf:Yo ; Jf k]fj t xgsf ; fy}:jf:Yo ; Argfd klg uDel/ c; / k/]f]5 . of]e\\$Dksf sf/0f *&,@ dfgl; sf]d[o'-% kltzt k?if, % kltzt dlxn_ePsf]5 . o; af6 \$\$^ ; /sf/l tyf !^ j6f gllh :jf:Yo ; Argf k]f] :t eP eg]&% :jf:Yo ; Argfd cf]zs c; / k/]f]5 . o; /l dhssf]; du|

⁹⁵ Government of Nepal, "Multisectoral Action Plan for the Prevention and Control of Non Communicable Diseases (2014-2020)," (Kathmandu2014).

⁹⁶ Bal Krishna Subedi et al., "Nepal Maternal Mortality and Morbidity Study 2008/2009," (Kathmandu: Ministry of Health and Population, 2009).

⁹⁷ Government of Nepal, "Multisectoral Action Plan for the Prevention and Control of Non Communicable Diseases (2014-2020)."

⁹⁸ Arjun Jung Thapa, "Status Paper on Road Safety in Nepal," in Europe-Asia Road Safety Forum and the 67th Session of the Working Party 1 of UNECE (New Delhi: Department of Roads, 2013).

⁹⁹ Ministry of Physical Planning & Transport Management, "Nepal Road Safety Action Plan (2013-2020)," (Kathmandu: Government of Nepal, 2013).

¹⁰⁰ Ministry of Physical Planning & Transport Management, "Nepal Road Safety Action Plan (2013-2020)."

¹⁰¹ Ministry of Health and Population, Health Research and Social Development Forum (HERD), and Nepal Health Sector Support Programme (NHSSP), "Service Tracking Survey 2013 Nepal Health Sector Programme II."

¹⁰² Daniels et al., "Nepal Health Sector Programme II Mid-Term Review."

¹⁰³ Sharad Ontha, "Climate Change and Health: An Overview" (paper presented at the National Workshop on Climate Change and Human Health: Potential Impact, Vulnerability and Adaptation in Nepal Kathmandu, 2007).

:j f:Yo ; ArgfdWlo]\$\$# k|tztdf e\$Dksf]k|olf c; / k\$of]. cfly\$ ɔ kdf o; af6 &=%\$ ca{ɔ k\$ofF gf\$; fgl ePsf]5 eg]To; sf]kblgdf]fsf nflu !\$& ca{ɔ k\$ofFnflg]cgdfg ul/Psf]5 .¹⁰⁴

Igoldt :j f:Yo ; Jfsf cltl/Qm e\$Dkaf6 k\$flj t ePsf xhf/f}gful/ssf] :j f:Yo cfj Zostf k\$/ ug{:j f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof d\$qfnon]dfgl; s :j f:Yo, dgf] flgs k/fdz{tyf kg:yfkgf nufotsf cltl/Qm ; Jfsf]Joj :yf ug{cfj Zos 5 . o; sf nflu :j f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof d\$qfn Pj d\dfxtxtsf lgsfodf cltl/Qm Ifdtf tyf >ft cfj Zos k5{. e\$Dk kl5 tTsfn :j f:Yo /fxtsf nflu :j f:Yo lfq]n]b]yfPsf]tTk/tf / sfo{ Dkfbg ctGt k\$flj sf/l /xof]. e\$Dkn]lj Bdfg :j f:Yo k\$ffnl df /x\$]f ; lldttf / :j f:Yo lfqdf /x\$]f sdlsdhf]lnf0{phfu/ u/\$]f]5 . :j f:Yo lfq]n]ug{kg{cfktsfn]sf] tof/l Pj d\lj kb\$]f]kj {tof/lnf0{cem]a9l Joj l:yt ug{kg{cfj Zostfnf0{cf]nfPsf]5 .

e\$Dk / o; n]k\$ofPsf c; /x\$]b]bfol ePklg kf]s[ts lj kbkl5sf]:yf]tdf :j f:Yo k\$ffnl df ; wf/ Nof0{ :j f:Yo ; Argfx]nf0{kblgdf]f ug{/ :j f:Yo ; Jfnf0{gful/ssf] cfj Zostf k|t pQ/bfol, k\$flj sf/l / sfo\$]n agfpg :j f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof d\$qfnosf nflu Ps cj ; / xg; S5 .

@& :j f:Yo ; Jfdf nufgL / nufgl]sf]; &If0f

g\$fn]sf]; du|cfly\$ cj :yf lj :tf/}; b\$]x]u0/x\$]f]5 . lj ut kfF j ifdf sh ufx:y pTkfbg \$# k|tztegbf dfly /xof].¹⁰⁵ oBlk e\$Dk kl5sf]cj :yfdf ; g\@)!% df sh ufx:y pTkfbg cf7 j ifsf]; a\$gbf tNnf]lj Gb'-tlg k|tztdf emg{cf]ng ul/Psf]5 . sh ufx:y pTkfbgdf ; fj h]lgs vr\$]f]lx:; f ; g\@)!) sf]@!=* k|tztaf6 a9] ; g\@)!\$ df @# k|tztdf k]lgh]lj lQo lfq]sf] lj :tf/sf]; a\$] ub5 .¹⁰⁶ akt\; fj h]lgs vr\$]f sf/0f :j f:Yo lfqdf k]rf0bf k]u]k]lg g\$fn :j f:Yo lfq]sfo]md-@ sf cl]td b0{j ifdf o; lfqdf xg]; fj h]lgs vr]df sdl cfPsf]5 -; g\@)!)÷!! df ^=@ k|tztdf / ; g\@)#!\$ df %!= k|tztdf .¹⁰⁷ g\$fn :j f:Yo lfq]sfo]md-! / @ sf]cj lwdf :j f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof d\$qfnosf]sh vr]df lj sf; ; fem]f/x\$]sf]of]ubfg nueu Ps ltxf0 lyof] of]; g\@))÷! df ; a\$gbf a9l \$@ k|tztdf /xof]eg]; g\@)#!\$ df ; a\$gbf sd @% k|tztdf /xof].¹⁰⁸ g\$fn]sf; du|ul/al 36\$]f ; fy}; g\@)@@ df d\$]o cfo ePsf]dh]s (LMIC) sf]>fldf pSng]of]hgf /x\$]f]¹⁰⁹ cj :yfdf cfufdl j ifdf :j f:Yo lfqdf lj sf; ; fem]f/x\$]sf]of]ubfg÷nufgl 36\$]f ; S5 / To; af6 l; hgf xg]cj :yfnf0{; Daf]wg ug{; /sf/n]:j f:Yo lfqdf nufgl a9fp]hfg kg]x]f5 . oBlk e\$Dkk]5 l; lh]t kl/l:yltsf sf/0f cfufdl s]k j ifdf ah] 3f6f a9g] cgdfg ul/Psf]5 . o:tf]cj :yfdf ; /sf/n]:j f:Yo lfqdf nufgl a9fp]hfg lk]k]f{x]f5 . o:tf]k|tsh cj :yfdf lj utdf :j f:Yo tyf ; fdflhs lfqdf xfl; n u/\$]f k]lt / pknlAwx]nf0{sfod /Vb}cem] a9l k|tk]m xfl; n ug\$]f nflu o; lfqdf of]ubfg÷nufgl a9fp]g g\$fn ; /sf/n]lj sf; ; fem]f/ tyf c]t/f]6@ ; dbfonf0{cf]xfg ul/; s\$]f]5 .¹¹⁰

g\$fn :j f:Yo lfq]sfo]md-! sf]thgfdg g\$fn :j f:Yo lfq]sfo]md-@ df :j f:Yo lfqdf 56\$]f0sf] vr{k]lg 36\$]f]5 . of]lj ut kfF j ifdf -; g\@)) (b]v @) !\$_ ; du|/fli6@ vr{b/ -** k|tztdf

¹⁰⁴ National Planning Commission, "Final Report on Post Disaster Needs Assessment and Recovery Plan of Health and Population Sector," (Kathmandu2015).

¹⁰⁵ Ministry of Finance, "Economic Survey Fiscal Year 2013/14," (Kathmandu: Government of Nepal,, 2014).

¹⁰⁶ Asian Development Bank, "Nepal: Economy," Asian Development Bank, <http://www.adb.org/countries/nepal/economy>.

¹⁰⁷ Ministry of Finance, "Red Book," (Kathmandu: Government of Nepal).

¹⁰⁸ Ibid.

¹⁰⁹ Central Bureau of Statistics, "Nepal Living Standards Survey 2010/11," (2011).

¹¹⁰ Ministry of Finance, "Theme Address by the Honorable Dr. Ram Sharan Mahat Finance Minister of Nepal," in International Conference on Nepal's Reconstruction (Kathmandu2015).

sf thgfd :jf:Yo tyf hg; ^aNof dGqfnosf]vr{b/ sd -*# k|tzt_¹¹¹ ePsf]xf]. o; n]:jf:Yo lf|df sh ; /sf/l vr|h0{cem} a9fpqsf nflu ; fdlxs k|f; sf] cfj Zostf; E} pknAw cfly\$ >f]sf]cem /fdf]Joj :yfkgnf0{hf8 lbPsf]5 . :jf:Yo tyf hg; ^aNof dGqfnosf]vr{b/ sd x|sf k5fl8 cfj Zostf / of|gf th|fsf alrdf ; d|j o gx|' ah| vr{ug{clVtof/l b|gdf l|n|a x|' ; fen|f/x|sf]k|ol| nufgl|df ; ~rfnt kl/of|gf|sf]cfly\$ k|tj|bg ; dod}; /sf/l lgsfodf gcfpg] nufotsf sdhf]lh:tf sf/0f b]vPsf 5g\

g|fn :jf:Yo lf|sf]sfo|m-! / @ sf cj lwdf :jf:Yo tyf hg; ^aNof dGqfnon]:jf:Yosf]k|yldstfsf k|kt sfo|mddf gful/ssf]kxF tyf ;]sf]pkof|u a9fpqsf nflu l|le|g :jf:Yo sfo|m|dx| nf|u" u/\$f]5, pbfx/0sf nflu lg|N|Ns pkrf/ ;]f, cfdf sfo|m, kf73/ v:g]; d:ofsf]pkrf/ cflb . ol sfo|m|dx| dfk|t ul/a tyf ; ldf|ts|t ; d|nf0{k|xrgf u/l l|le|g l|lQo pTk]0ff ; d] l|b|Psf] 5 . kl/0fd :j|k :jf:Yo lf|df k|t JolQm vr{a9\$f]5 -; g|@)!# df #(cd]sl 8n/_ / pkrf/df qmddf la/fdln]Joxf]JolQmut vr{36\$f]5 .¹¹²

olt p|n|y glo k|lt ePklg pkrf/sf nflu la/fdln]Joxf]JolQmut vr{\$f]lx::ff clws /x\$f]-\$(k|tzt_ 5 / o; nf0{:jf:Yo lf|df ul/g]Gofof]rt nufgl dflgb| . zNssf]lgodg ug{; e|qsf] cefj df gful/sx|n]cfk|yf]:jf:Yo pkrf/sf nflu cglrt d|n|t|g\$|f ; fy}cgkoQm j|f cgfj Zos pkrf/sf]df/df kl//x\$f]b]M|G5 .

pkrf/sf nflu JolQmut vr{\$f]lx::ff a9l x|sf]cy{:jf:Yo ;]sf]pkof|df cfly\$ afwf v8f x|' dfq xf|g, gful/snf0{cfk|yf]cf|bf|lsf]dx|j k|f{c^x pkrf/df vr{ug{af|o k|f/g' klg xf].¹¹³ o; af6 cfly\$ lgw|tfsf]hf]vd a9| ; S5 . sf7df8f]pkTosfdf ul/Psf]Ps c|boog cg'; f/, dwd|, bd / d|sf /f|h:tf g; g|/f|sf]pkrf/sf nflu ul/a kl/j|f/x|n]7hf]wg/fz| vr{ug{af|o ePsf] kf0of].¹¹⁴ Toltdfq xf|g, ?3f, vf\$L, Hj/f|h:tf ; fdf|oe|bf ; fdf|o :jf:Yo ; d:ofdf klg ; x/sf ul/a kl/j|f/n]dx|nf]zNs lt/] pkrf/ ul//x\$f]5g| ; x/l lf|df l|z|f u/] ul/a kl/j|f/df lg|N|s :jf:Yo ;]sf]kxF lgs}sd ePsf]kf0of].¹¹⁵

; /sf/sf]clwsf| ah| th|f lq|msnfkdf cfwl/t nufgl (Input Based Budgeting) / l|zif\$ cg'|ksf]ah| cEof; (Line-Item Budgeting Practice) df cfwl/t 5 . :jf:Yo lf|df ; fdf|hs ; /l|ffsf l|le|g sfo|m NofOPkl5 :jf:Yo tyf hg; ^aNof dGqfnon] k|tk|mndf cfwl/t ah| (Output-Based Budgeting) sf]cEof; klg ; ? u/\$f]5 . t/ :jf:Yo ; #yf :t/df 56&f0Psf] ah| dfly b] \$f]ldl>t Joj :yf ul/Psf]xG5 .

:jf:Yo lf|df ; wf/sf]gofFsfo{ |L c|t/ut ; /sf/n]; fdf|hs :jf:Yo ; /l|ff of|gf ; ? u/\$f]5 . o; sf nflu ; /sf/n]cw{:jf:Yo v|/b lgsf|sf]u7g ug| . o; sf]n|o :jf:Yo lf|df clud e|mf|l (Pre-Payment) / hf]vd ; e|hg (Risk Pooling) nf0{k|f; flxt u/] l|lQo ; /l|ff a9fpqg xf]. xfn}:j|s|t ul/Psf]/fli60 :jf:Yo ladf glltn]; fdf|hs :jf:Yo ; /l|ffsf ; a}of|hgfnf0{Psls|t |kdf cufl8 a9fpq]sbd tyf o; sfo|f :ki6 vfsfsf]cfj Zostf cf|nofPsf]5 .

¹¹¹ Ministry of Finance, "Red Book."

¹¹² World Health Organization, "Global Health Expenditure Database," (Geneva: World Health Organization, 2013).

¹¹³ Central Bureau of Statistics, "Nepal Living Standards Survey 2010/11.

¹¹⁴ Eiko Saito et al., "Catastrophic Household Expenditure on Health in Nepal: A Cross-Sectional Survey," Bulletin of the World Health Organization 2014 92(2014).

¹¹⁵ Ibid.

:j f:Yo lfqdf kof[t >f] Nofpg, pknAw >f]sf]; lfd tyf k̄efj sf/l pkof[; lglZrt ug{/ lj leGg ; fdflhs :j f:Yo ; /lff ofhgfnf0{l j gf Joj wfg cufl8 a9fpqsf nflu a[Q/ :j f:y lfqsf]lj lQo Joj :yfkg /0fglltsf]th[cfj Zos 5 .

@* lfqut Joj :yfkg tyf ; efhg

:j f:Yo lfqsf]lj sf; ; E};j f:Yo ; Jf k̄bos tyf ; :yfx[SF]; ^Nofdf klg b[t ultdf j [4 e0/x\$]f] 5 . :j f:Yo lfqsf]lj sf; sf nflu of]Pp6f cj ; / klg xf]. oBlk :j f:Yo lfqnf0{cfkm"cgsh nfg vflg]lj leGg ; /sf/l tyf gllh nufotsf u}; /sf/l ; Jf k̄bosx[SF]k[; sf sf/0f gkfndf :j f:Yo lfqsf]; du|Joj :yfkg u/l kl/0ffddvl :j f:Yo ; Jf k[ffnl agfpg]sf0{hl6n aG}uPsf]5 .

/fli6@ :j f:Yo glltdf cfEng ul/PemF:j f:Yo pknAwdf ; wf/sf nflu s]n :j f:Yo lfq[n]dfq xf0g, axlfqlo k[; xg' cfj Zos 5 . dlxnf ; zlQms/0f, uflid0f tyf ; x/l ; Argfdf ; wf/, vfB ; /lff, :j R5 vfgkfgl tyf ; /; kmf0df kxF lj :tf/, u0f:t/lo lzlfdf kxF lj :tf/ nufotsf :j f:Yosf ; fdflhs lgwf(ssf) ; wf/ cfj Zos ePsf] :j f:Yo lj sf; sf] Ps a[Q/ d2f ePsf] 5 . t; y{ :j f:Yonf0{l sf; sf]s]bj] Gbdf /fVg /fli6@ tyf ; dbfo :t/df PsIs[t k[; xg' cfj Zos 5 .

:j f:Yo lfqdf dh[sn]axkIflo ; xsfohf0{a9fpq vfjh/xbf, ; /sf/nf0{:j f:Yo lfqdf sfo{t k/Dk/fut kfqx[dfq xf0g hg:j f:Yo lfqdf b[yfkl//x\$]f axkIflo ; /f\$]f/j fnfx[; d]nf0{ Joj :yfkg ug] rbf]L ylkPsf]5 .

b[el/ a9\$]f]gllh :j f:Yo ; Jf k̄bosx[SF]; ^Nofn]lj t\$]f]Ps bzsdँ :j f:Yo lfqdf gllh nufgl a9\$]f]b]V5 . ; g\!((() df gkfndf !^ j 6f gllh c:ktfn lyP eg]; g\@)) ^ df To; sf]; ^Nof a9] !() klof]. ; g\@)!\$ df #)! j 6f gllh c:ktfn btf{ePsf lyP . ; g\@)!@ df ul/Psf]Ps ; j [f0fsf]glthf cg'; f/ ; /sf/l c:ktfndf %^\$\$; \of lyof]eg]gllh c:ktfndf !(,%*) ePsf] b[yfPsf]5 .¹¹⁶ ol lghl c:ktfn d]lo]clwsfz ; x/l lfqdf s]gb[t 5g\ To; d]lo]sf7df8f]pkTosfdf dfq ^& j 6f 5g\ ol c:ktfmn]d]htMprR cfbfgl ePsf ; Jfufxlnf0{nllft u/\$]kf0G5 . uflid0f lfqdf klg gllh :j f:Yo ; Jfsf]k[; a9l/x\$]f]5, cfwf/e't :j f:Yo ; Jfsf nflu cf]lw k; nx[df e/ kg\$]f]; ^Nof klg a9nf]b]V5 .¹¹⁷ :j f:Yo ; Jfdf kxF k[ofpgsf nflu gllh lfq[n]u/\$]f]of]ubfg k[+glo 5 tyfkl :j f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfon]cfkn]f]; Jf nf0{qmlds kdf lj :tf/ ub{cfdf gful/sx[n]wGg ; Sg]nfutdf :j f:Yo ; Jfdf clws /fjh0sf cj ; /x[pknAw u/fpg'kb5 . gllh lfqnf0{lgodg ug]cfj Zos lgod tyf /0fgllt Pj d\; /sf/l tyf u}; /sf/l ; femf/lnf0{k]; flxt ug]/0fglltsf]cefj df cfd hgtfn]cgkoQm cgfj Zos Pj d\ck]f]:j f:Yo ; Jfsf]; fdgf ug{k/\$]f] b]V5 .

To; f] t gkfndf u}; /sf/l :j f:Yo ; Jf k̄bos; E ; femf/lsf] nfdf] 0ltxf; 5, lt d]lo] s]k ; femf/ldf ; /sf/sf]klg nufgl 5 eg]s]ldf j fxp lj sf; ; femf/ / s]ldf cgt/f]6@ u}; /sf/l ; :yfsf]nufgl 5 . o; y/l gkfndf gfkf gsdfpg]p2]o ePsf u}; /sf/l ; :yf, gllh c:ktfn tyf d]8sn snh; Esf cg\$g gdgsf ; femf/lx[sfoff]ogdf 5g\ t/ dfkb08, k̄efj sf/l cgludg Pj d\ngl/lf0fsf]cefj sf sf/0f ol ; femf/ldf lbufkgsf nflu bl3\$fnlg /0fgllts k]ta4tfsf]sdl

¹¹⁶ Central Bureau of Statistics, "A Report on Census of Private Hospitals in Nepal 2013" (Kathmandu: National Planning Commission, 2013).

¹¹⁷ "Nepal Living Standards Survey 2010/11."

b]vG5 . ol ; fentf/lnf0{bl3\$flng lbuf]/0fglltsf] } kdf cEusf/ ug{xf]eg]To; sf nflu pkoQm j ftfj /0fsf]l; hgf ug{clgj fo{b]vG5 .

:j:f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfno tyf o; dftxtsf lgsfostf]lj Bdfg ; fu7lgs ; Argf @% j ifEfGbf k'fgf] xf]. ; d; fdlos tyf ejf l :j:f:Yo rbgf]lnf0{ ; Daflg ug\$sf nflu :j:f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfnosf]; u7gfltsf]dNof^Sg tyf kg; Argfsf]cfj Zostf b]vPsf]5 .¹¹⁸¹¹⁹ kl/j lt; ; fu7lgs rbgf]lsf] ; fdgf ug\$sf nflu :j:f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfnosf] lj Bdfg eldsf tyf bfloTj df kl/j t@; E}Ifdtf lj sf; ofhgf th@f u/l nfu"ug{kg{cfj Zostf b]vG5 .

:yfglo :j:f:Yo ; Zf; g tyf lj s@b]s/0f k]4gsf nflu klg yk kpf; xg cfj Zos 5 . g]fn :j:f:Yo lf] Sfo@md-@ sf] d@osfnlg ; dlffsf qmdsf ofhgf th@f tyf ah@ lgdf@fsf nflu dflyaf6 tNnf] txdf hfg] (Top down approach) k2lt g}a9l kpf]df /x]f] kf0of].¹²⁰ vI/b, >f]sf] afBkrfB, sdff/l ; ?jf tyf lj bfh:tf d2fx; ; a}S]gb] txdf lg0f@ xg'lj s]b]\$/0fsf]cj wf/0ff cg]h b]vbg . lhNnf tx j f Tof]Gbf tNnf]txdf, :j:f:Yo Joj :yfglo ; ldlt / :j:f:Yosdlf]:yfglo cfj Zostfsf]pk0Qm klxrfg u/] ofhgf th@f ug{; S5g\l t/ lhNnf:t/df th@f ul/Psf ofhgnf0{ S]gb] txdf ofhgf th@f / ah@ afBkrfB ubf{k0f{ kdf cfld; ft\ug{; lsPsf]5@ . cfj Zostfsf cfwf/df to ul/g]ofhgf, ah@ afBkrfB tyf hgzIQm Joj :yfglo sfd lhNnf:t/af6 g}ug{:yfglo txdf ce}a9l sfo@t clwsf/ x:tf@t/0fsf]h?/l b]vG5 . :j:f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfno Pj d\ ; l@o dfldnf tyf :yfglo lj sf; dGqfno alr ; g@\)!\$ df x:tfif/ ePsf] ; xsfo\$] }k/]/f o; tkm[rflnPsf]dxTj k0f{sbd xf].

; g@\)!\$ df :j:f:Yo lf]df ; ? ul/Psf]lf]ut k2lt (Sector Wide Approach-SWAp) lg/Gt/ 5 / hg qmds } kdf ; kmntftkm{cu} / ePsf]kf0Psf]h]g]fn ; /sf/ cGo lf]df klg o; k2ltnf0{ nfu"ug{rfxG5 .¹²¹¹²² j]zs ; xfotfsf]k@fj sfl/tf ; DaGwl k]/; l; 4f@t (Paris Principal on Aid Effectiveness) sf] sfo@j ogsf] ; dliff ubf{g]fnfsf] :j:f:Yo lf]df ; km ePsf] b]vof]. j]zs ; xfotfsf]k@fj sfl/tfdf cfPsf] ; wf/n] :j:f:Yo lf] k0ffnlnf0{ ; zQm agfpg d2t klg]sf ; fy}; km sfo@mdx]sf]tlj |lj :tf/df ; xh ePsf]5 .¹²³

oBlk /fdf] ; fentf/L :yfgf ubf{k@t ePsf]of]ultnf0{lg/Gt/tf lbbF; xfotfsf]k@fj sfl/tfsf nflu lj Bdfg rbgf]lx; nf0{ ; Daflg ul/gk5{. It rbgf]ld@o\$]f] Ps, :j:f:Yo lf]df k@lj lws ; xfotfsf]k@fj sf/l tyf ; lfd Joj :yfgf xf].¹²⁴ bl3\$flng ; :yfut Ifdtf lj sf; df k@lj lws ; xfotfsf]k@fj sf/l tyf ; lfd Joj :yfgf cfk@df rbgf]lk0f{5 . csf@t/ cGt/f@i6@ u}; /sf/l ; :yfsf]dfkm{af6 cf0/x]f]7hf]j]zs :j:f:Yo ; xfotf lbgf@bg a9@uPklg :j:f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfnosf]kl/lweGbf afix/af6 Sfo@j og ePsf]b]vG5 . To; dfly o:tf] ; xfotf ; xl lbgfdf / ; /sf/n] tf\$]f]kfyldstfsf] lf]df hfg g; Sg]; Defj gf a9l b]vG5 / o; n]; fentf/x; alrsf]; fdGh:otfnf0{klg c; / ug{b]vG5 .¹²⁵¹²⁶

¹¹⁸ Daniels et al., "Nepal Health Sector Programme II Mid-Term Review."

¹¹⁹ Nepal Health Sector Support Programme (NHSSP), "Functional Assessment and Organization Review of the MoHP: A Diagnostic Report," (Kathmandu 2013).

¹²⁰ Daniels et al., "Nepal Health Sector Programme II Mid-Term Review."

¹²¹ Ibid.

¹²² Ministry of Finance, "Development Cooperation Policy: International Cooperation for Development Effectiveness."

¹²³ Denise Vaillancourt and Sudip Pokhrel, "Aid Effectiveness in Nepal's Health Sector: Accomplishments to Date and Measurement Challenges," (Kathmandu: International Health Partnership (IHP+), 2012).

¹²⁴ "2011 Survey on Monitoring the Paris Declaration: Nepal Country Report," (Kathmandu: Ministry of Finance, 2011).

¹²⁵ Daniels et al., "Nepal Health Sector Programme II Mid-Term Review."

¹²⁶ Ministry of Health and Population, "Progress Report on Partnership, Alignment and Harmonisation in the Health Sector," (Kathmandu: Government of Nepal, 2014).

⇒(:jf:Yo koffnlsf]; bpls/0f

; fj hlḡs vl/b koffnldf qm̄ds ; wf/; E}cfjflw tyf pks/0f nufotsf ; fdfulsf]vl/b k̄q̄m̄fdf s̄l ; sf/fl̄ds k̄lt b]vPsf]5 . oBlk vl/b k̄q̄m̄of, cfkl̄t{Joj :yfk̄g, lj lQo Joj :yfk̄g tyf n̄yf koffnlnf0{cem}kefj sf/l agfpg pNn̄yo ; wf/ cfj Zos b]vG5 .

ḡfn :jf:Yo lf] sfoḡmd-! / @ sf qmddf cgludg, dNofāsg tyf :jf:Yo ; t̄gf Joj :yfk̄gdf pNn̄y glo k̄lt ePsf]5 . oBlk ; du|:jf:Yo lf]sf]PsIs[t ; t̄gf Joj :yfk̄g koffnlsf]lj sf; eḡ pNn̄yo dfqfdf ePsf]b]vbḡ . lj Bdfg lj leGg :jf:Yo ; DaGwl ; t̄gf koffnlx̄sf]cfk; l ; fdGh:o gePdf lḡf̄ k̄q̄m̄fdf ; t̄gf tyf k̄dfsf]koft k̄f̄ ḡxḡ b]vG5 . lj Bdfg :jf:Yo lf] ; t̄gf /0fgllt-@))& sf] th̄f̄ kl5 klj lw, cgludg tyf dNofāsg / :jf:Yo lf]df g}Jofks kl/j t̄ḡ cf0; s̄sf] ; Gbēf /0fglltnf0{; dofḡsh agfpg cfj Zos b]vG5 . o; y/L ; t̄gf klj lwsf] lf]df ePsf]lj sf; nf0{Wofg lbP/ cTofwlgs ; t̄gf klj lwnf0{k̄f̄ u/l :jf:Yo ; Jf k̄fg ug{0-x]y :jf:Yo /0fglltsf]cfj Zostf klg 6&sf/f]b]vG5 .¹²⁷ lj Bdfg h̄d tyf d[o'btf{koffnl cBfj lBs xḡ g; s̄sf sf/0f o; n]; du|t̄yofāsnf0{; d̄g ; s̄sf]5] . o; y{gful/sx̄sf]h̄d d[o'lj j fxnuhot dxTj k̄f̄{t̄yofā Civil Registration and Vital Statistics (CRVS) btf{koffnlsf]lj sf; ul/g' cfj Zos b]vG5 .

:jf:Yo lf]sf hgzIQmsf]kefj sf/l Joj :yfkgsf k̄f̄; x̄ ; sf/fl̄ds lbzf tk̄{pGd̄v ePk̄lg ; du| hgzIQm Joj :yfkgsf] k̄fx̄-pTkfbg, egf̄ t̄fyly / lḡt/tf (Production, Recruitment, Deployment and Retention) r̄gf̄lk̄f̄{b]vG5ḡ To; sf ; fy}u0f:t/lo :jf:Yo ; Jfsf]lḡt/k̄fxsf nflu :jf:Yosdl̄{sf]:jf:Yo ; #yfdf c66 pkl:yit / pglx̄df pTk̄off xḡ cTofj Zos 5 . t; y{ol lj ifox̄nf0{k̄fylstfdf/fv] :jf:Yosdl̄{sf nflu sfo{yndf sfd ug{cḡsh j ftfj /0fsf] l; h̄gf; E}Ifdtf clej [4 tyf lj sf; sf nflu lj Bdfg tfInd tyf cledlvs/0fnf0{PsIs[t ub{cem u0f:t/lo agfpg cfj Zos 5 . h; n]ubf{k̄ltsh j ftfj /0f tyf Ifdtfsf]cefj sf sf/0f b]vPsf ; d:ofx̄ ; dfwfg xḡ]ḡ To; ; E}sf{f̄eGbf afly/ af/Daf/ sfhdf k7fpg]k̄ [t lḡ?T; flxt xḡ] / :jf:Yosdl̄{sf :jf:Yo ; #yfdf cgkl:yit /xg]; Defj gf sd xE}hfg] .¹²⁸ To; f]t :jf:ysdl̄{sf nflu sfo{ Dkfbgsf cfwf/df dNofāsg u/l yk k̄f̄; fxg uḡsfoḡmdx̄ ; ~rfng ul/Psf 5ḡlo; nf0{j :tf/ ub}hfg'cfj Zos b]vG5 .¹²⁹¹³⁰

lj ut s̄l bzsx̄b]v g}lj s̄b]s[t cj wf/0ffnf0{cfld; ft\ub{;jf:Yo ; Jfnf0{; dbfo; Dd k̄ofpg] k̄f̄; e0/x]f]5 . x/] uflj ; df s̄Dtldf klg Pp6f :jf:Yo rf]sl, x/] lgj ff]g lf]df Ps k̄fyls :jf:Yo ; Jf s̄b] x/] lhNnfdf Ps lhNnf c:ktn Pj d\c~rn tyf lf]qo txdf c:ktnx̄ :yfk̄g e0 ; Jf k̄fg ul//x]f 5ḡ\

ḡfn :jf:Yo lf] sfoḡmd-@ sf]cj lwb]v :jf:Yo k̄f̄ff/x̄sf]lj sf; df j̄flgs tyf koffnlut cfwf/ lbḡsf nflu lj leGg dfkb08 tyf lgb]zsf tof/ u/] nfu"ul/b}cfPsf]5 . k̄mtM :jf:Yo k̄f̄ff/x̄sf] u0f:t/df qm̄dzM ; wf/ cfPsf]5 .¹³¹ oBlk o; /0fgllt cGt/ut :jf:Yo k̄f̄ff/sf

¹²⁷ Daniels et al., "Nepal Health Sector Programme II Mid-Term Review."

¹²⁸ Ministry of Health and Population, Health Research and Social Development Forum (HERD), and Nepal Health Sector Support Programme (NHSSP), "Service Tracking Survey 2013 Nepal Health Sector Programme II."

¹²⁹ Foster et al., "Review of Nepal Health Sector Programme: A Background Document for the Mid-Term Review."

¹³⁰ Daniels et al., "Nepal Health Sector Programme II Mid-Term Review."

¹³¹ "Nhss Thematic Paper from Medical Products, Procurement, Logistics and Infrastructure Group," (Kathmandu: Ministry of Health and Population, 2014).

dfkb08 tyf lgb[Zsfyx]nf0{kefj sf/l tj /n]nfu"ub{kfyls Pj d\pkNnf]txsf]:j f:Yo ;]faf6 j l-rt ePsfyx]nf0{kx F k\ofpg cfj Zos b]V65 . o; sf nflu, e\\$Dkaf6 lflt ePsf lhNnfyx]nf0{l j z]f kfylstfdf /Vb}:yfglo :j f:Yo cfj Zostf, ef\\$f]ns tyf hg; fl^s l j l j wtfnf0{\Wofg lbb F :j f:Yo ; Argfx]sf]ddt; Def/, kgMgdfQf, :yfkgf tyf :yfgf]t/0f ub{nfg'kg{cfj Zos b]V65 .

④) cfoj ¶ tyf j \$lnks lrlst; f k0ffnl

cwf/e't :j f:Yo ;]fnf0{ zQm agfgsf nflu cfwlgs lrlst; f k2lt; E}k/Dk/fut lrlst; f k2ltsf] kl/rfnfsf]dx] nf0{cNdfcf6f 3f]f0ffn]:j lsf/ u/\\$f]5 . o; /0fglltsf]agful/ssf]; fdflhs tyf efj gftds :j f:Yonf0{ ; gIZrt ug] kl/sNkgfnf0{ ; fsf/ ug\\$f nflu k/Dk/fut lrlst; f k2ltsf] eldsf cem}a9L /x65 . cgt/f]60 cg[ej n] s]l dfldnfdf efj gftds tyf cf\lofTds sf/0fn] klg /f]l xg; Sg]b]fPsf]5, To:tf]f cfwlgs lrlst; f k2ltsf]thgfd k/Dk/fut lrlst; f k2lt kefj sf/l ePsf]kf0Psf]5 .¹³²

g]fn ; /sf/ k/Dk/fut lrlst; f k2ltlf0{ ; Af0f tyf kf]; flxt ug{k]ta4 5 . g]fnfd k/Dk/fut lrlst; f k2ltfdf ; a\ebf cufl8 cfoj ¶ 5 / o; sf]cEof; sf]nfdf]0]txf; 5 .

; /sf/l tj /df, b0{lrlst; fno, !\$ j 6f c~rn cfoj ¶ cfwfno, ^! j 6f lhNnf cfoj ¶ s]b|tyf @!\$ j 6f cfwfnoaf6 cfoj ¶ :j f:Yo ;]f lb0Psf]5 . cfly\\$ j if{@)!#÷!\$ df sl/a !) nfv dflg; n] ; /sf/af/f ; ~rflnt lrlst; fnoaf6 cfoj ¶ ;]f lnPsf lyP . oxl cj lwdf sf7df8f] ; /sf/af/f ; ~rflnt, kzklc c:ktfnaf6 ^&,))) eGbf a9ln]xf]dof]oyf] ;]f lnPsf lyP .¹³³ of] c:ktfnn]ogfgl ;]f klg lbb FcfPsf]5 .

; /sf/n]cfoj ¶nufot k/Dk/fut lrlst; f k2ltlf0{k]; flxt u/k]lg ol k2lt]n]cfwlgs lrlst; f k2lt; E ldn] Ps]st tj /af6 ;]f k]fg ug{afEL g]5 . v]08t]kdf ;]f k]fg ubf]nfut Pj d\ kefj sfl/tfdf ; Dem]f xg hf65 / o; af6 ;]fu]x]sf]5gf] ug{cj ; / klg sd x65 .

g]fnfd h]8a]lh]o cfwlw nufotsf pTkfbgsf]lgdfQf tyf Jofkf/sf]7hf]cj ; / 5 . lsgrsl g]fnfd cfwlw Ifdtf ePsf &)) lsl; dsf j g:klt kf0G5 .¹³⁴ of] Ifdtfsf]k0f{pkof]u xg ; s]f]5] . j gnufotsf lf]; E ; xsfo{u/] h]8a]lh]o cfwlw nufotsf]pTkfbg tyf lgof]sf]7hf]; Defj gf b]zdf 5 .

; /sf/l tj /af6 ;]f pknaW gePsf c]o k/Dk/fut lrlst; f k2lt klg 5g\ pbfx/0fsf nflu lxdfn] If]df k]lnt cf]rl k2lt tyf t/f0\\$f]u/fp k2lt . o; sf cltl/Qm wfdl, emfqm, u]efh'; em/kmsh:tf cg\\$g pkrf/ k2lt klg g]fnfd k]lnt 5g\ ol k2lt]sf]kefj sfl/tfnf0{aem]sf nflu dhwf/df NofP/ cWooog ug{afEL 5 .

¹³² Maurice M. Iwu and Erick Gbodossou, "The Role of Traditional Medicine," *The Lancet* 356.

¹³³ Department of Health Services, "Annual Report 2070/71."

¹³⁴ Ministry of Forests and Soil Conservation, "Non-Timber Forest Product Policy," ed. Department of Plant Resources (Kathmandu: Government of Nepal, 2004).

efjL ; f] tyf WoΦ

/fli60 :j f:Yo gllt @)&! n]kl/sNkgf u/\$f efjL ; f] tyf WoΦnf0{gkfN :j f:Yo lfq /0fglltn] cfld; ft\u/df5 . cfwf/e't dfgj clwsf/sf] kdf ; j }gful/sx_ nf0{:j f:Yosf]clwsf/ ; lgZrt ug{u0f:t/lo :j f:Yo ; Jfdf ; j \$f]kxF a[4 u/l Gof; ut Pj d\hj fkmb]l :j f:Yo ; Jf k0ffnlsf] dfn\odaf6 :j f:Yo ; Jf pknAw u/fpg]/fli60 :j f:Yo gllt @)&! sf]glltut WoΦnf0{sf0ffj og ug{gkfN :j f:Yo lfq /0fgllt tof/ ul/Psf]xf]. o; sf cltl/Qm /fli60 :j f:Yo gllt @)&! sf !\$ j 6f glltx_n]gkfN :j f:Yo lfq /0fgllt sf]; du|/0fgllts kfyldstfnf0{lgb]z u/\$f]5 .

#! efjL ; f]

; a} gkfNL gful/sx_ zf/ll/s, dfgl; s, ; fdflhs / efj gftds _ kdf
:j:y /xl pTkfbgZln / u0f:t/lo hlj g ofkg ug{ ; lfd xg] .

gful/ssf]:j f:Yo :yldtdf ; wf/ ub{JolQm tyf ; dfhsf]; du|kl/j t\ q u/] dfgj lo, ; fdflhs tyf
cfly\\$ lj sf; ug{cfsflff o; /0fglltn]af\$\$f]5 . of]efjL ; f]n]gkfnsf]lj sf; klqmoofsf]s]bdf
dfgj :j f:Yonf0{/vb}lo; df nufgl a9fpg]dfgotf /fv\\$f]5 . o; sf cltl/Qm :j :Yo / pTkfbgZln
gful/sn]cfly\\$ lj sf; sf]ultnf0{cufl8 a9f0 ; DdGgt ; dfh lgdfqf ug{ ofubfg lbG5g\egg]
lj Zjf; /fv\\$f]5 . o; n]gful/snf0{u0f:t/lo hlj g afRgsf nflu cfj Zos dfgl; s, ; fdflhs tyf
efj gftds :j f:Yosf cj oj x_nf0{dfgj :j f:Yosf cleGg c^nsf _ kdf lnbf]gkfnsf]:j f:Yo lfq,
:j f:Yo ; Jf dfq kfpg ug{k/Dk/fut el'dsfaf6 dfly p7] gkfNL gful/ssf]; Jf ug{ck]ff ; d] cleJoQm u/\$f]5 .

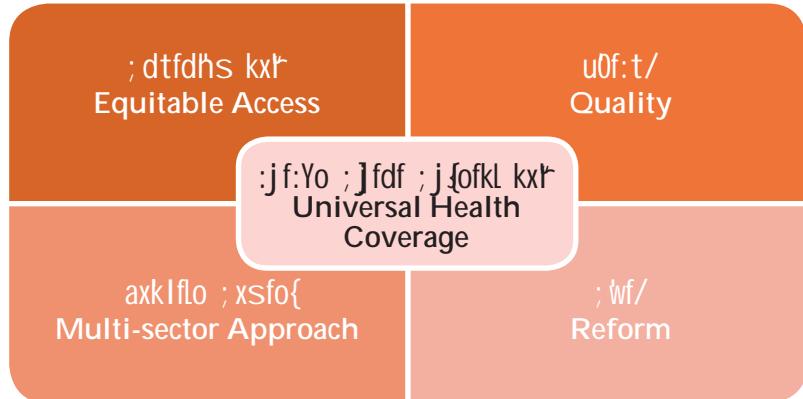
#@ WoΦ

pknAw ; fwg>ftsf] clwstd kfbl u/l :j f:Yo ; Jf kfpos, ; Jfufxl /
; /ftsf/j fnfx_ alr /0fgllts ; xsfo{ u/l gful/sx_ :j:y /xg kfpg]
dfns clwsf/ ; lgZrt ug{ .

gkfnsf]; Hwfgn]:j :Yo /xg kfpg' gful/ssf]dfns xssf _ kdf kfle't u/\$f]5 . ; /sf/n]of]
xs kfultzn _ kdf kfkt ug\$ f nflu ; dbfposf]; lqmo ; xeflutsf ; fy}cfkmf]:j f:Yosf nflu
JolQmut pQ/bfloTj nf0{a9fpg]nlo lnPsf]5 . o; sf nflu ; /sf/l tyf gllhrufot cGo ; Jf
kfposaf6 ; ofht tyf ; dgj ok0f{kdf; vfhPsf]5 . gful/ssf]:j f:Yo ; DaGwl clwsf/ kfkt ug\$ f
nflu pknAw :j f:Yo >ftx_ sf]kfj sf/l tyf blf Joj :yfkg ul/gk5{/ o; sf nflu ; Jfufxl ; lxt
; a}; fembf/sf]/0fgllts ; dgj o cfj Zos xG5 .

\$ /0fgllts lbzf / dfu{

:j:f:Yo ; Jfdf ; j {ofkl kxF (Universal Health Coverage) sf]sf b¶ ultdf cufl8 a9fpb} u0f:tl/o :j:f:Yo ; Jfdf cfd gkfnsf] ; dtfdhs kxF lj :tf/ ug{gkfns k|ta4 5 . o; sf nflu cfwf/e¢ :j:f:Yo ; Jfx_ lgMNs _kdf k¢fg ul/g]5 eg]cfwf/e¢ afx\$sf :j:f:Yo ; Jfx_nfo{ cfdhgtn] cfly\$ _kdf wfGg ; Sg] agf0g] Pj d\lj leGg ; fdflhs :j:f:Yo ; 'lff ofhgfx_ dfkmt k¢fg ul/g§ . cfwf/e¢ tyf To; afx\$sf :j:f:Yo ; Jfsf] k|ltlzn lj :tf/ ub{k¢fg ul/g] ; Jfnf0{ u0f:t/lo agf0g] 5 . o; y/l lt ; Jfnf0{ cfdhgtn] cfly\$ _kdf wfGg ; lsg]agfP/ a9leGbf a9L ; dbfo lj z]fu/l ; ldfGts] / hf]vddf /x\$fyf tyf ul/a ; dbfodf k¢f0g§ . gkfnsf :j:f:Yo lf] /0fglltsf]cj lw e/df, :j:f:Yo ; Jfdf ; j {ofkl kxF (Universal Health Coverage) tkm[cufl8 a9g] tkl; nsf rf/ lgbzs l; 4fgt clusf/ u/\$f]5M >ft]sf]pkQm / lbuf]pkfox_ vfg'kb§ .



cfufl kF j if\$ f nflu, gkfnsf :j:f:Yo lf] /0fglltn] :j:f:Yo ; Jfdf ; j {ofkl kxF (Universal Health Coverage) tkm[cufl8 a9g] tkl; nsf rf/ lgbzs l; 4fgt clusf/ u/\$f]5M

- :j:f:Yo ; Jfdf ; dtfdhs kxF
- u0f:t/lo :j:f:Yo ; Jf
- :j:f:Yo k¢fnnlaf ; wf/
- axkIflo ; xsfo{

of]c¢lofodf ol lgbzs l; 4fgt tyf ltgnf0{k¢kt ug{dfu\$ af/¢f lj Zn]f0f ul/Psf]5 . olg}rf/ lgbzs l; 4fgts}cfwf/df c¢lofo kfFd df pNn]y ul/Psf]gkfns :j:f:Yo lf] /0fglltsf nflu to ul/Psf k|tkm, glthf tyf nlosf]_k¢f tof/ kfl/Psf]5 . o; sf ; fy}gkfns :j:f:Yo lf] /0fgllt Pj d\ glthf cgludg vfsfn]sfoff]og ofhgfnf0{lgbzs t ub§ . ol lgbzs l; 4fgtx_ n] :j:f:Yo lf]sf] j t¢fg ; ~rfng k¢qmf tyf Joj :yfgd cfj Zos ; wf/nf0{klg kl/nllft ub§ .

\$! :j:f:Yo ; Jfdf ; dtfdhs kxF

gkfnsf] ; lf]wfg, /fli6o :j:f:Yo gllt @)&! tyf gkfnsf ; /sf/sf cfj lws ofhgfx_ df ; dtfdhs lj sf; sf] cj wf/0ffnf0{ cfld; ft\ul/Psf]5 . ol b:tfa]hx_ df dlxn, blnt, cflbj f; L¢hghflt, dw] l, dl:nd, ckfa]tf ePsf JojQm n]ns cnk; a]os tyf bl¢f lf]sf gful/sx_ n]dhssf] lj sf; sf] k|tkm kfpqdf Joj wfg ef]sf]o; sf] ; dfwfgsf nflu pkoQm sbd j f~5lgo ePsf] pNn]y ul/Psf]5 . ol afwf Joj wfgx_ x6fP/ :j:f:Yo ; Jfdf ; dtfdhs kxF ; lglZrt ug{gkfns :j:f:Yo lf] /0fglltsf]d]o n]o xf].

:j f:Yo lfqdf /x\$]clxn\$]lj ebnf0{x6fp tyf :j f:Yo ; Jfsf]dfu / cfkl't\$]bj }tkm\$]f afwsnf0{ ; Daflvg ug{lbuf]axcfoflds /0fgllt cfj Zos kb5 . To; ; Eo; sf]k\$]fj sf/l sfoff]j ogsf nflu :j f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfnosf] lfdtf clej [4 ul/g' kg{b]V65 . :j f:Yo lfqsf ; du|/0fgllt df :j f:Yo ; Jfdf ; dtfsf kfj wfg /flvg' cToft dxTj k0f{ePsf] tYonf0{g]fn :j f:Yo lfq /0fgllt kgMhfb lbPsf]5 . n]a] ; fdflhs, ; ffs]ts, cfly\$, hg; fl^vs rl/qnf0{Wofg lbbF; a}gful/ssf] :j f:Yo ; DaGwl cfj Zostf kl't{ug{; du|:j f:Yo k0ffnl / :j f:Yo ; Jfnf0{kl/0ffdd'l agfpg ; /sf/ klta4 5 . o; /0fglltsf] efjl ; f] k\$]ktsf nflu ; a}glit tyf Joj :yfklsso lg0f6df n]a]s ; dfgtf tyf ; fdflhs ; dfj z]ls/0fnf0{cfTd; ft\ul/g' dxTj k0f{x65 . o; y{; /sf/ tyf ; fernf/ lgsfox, hg; ^Nofsf]cfwf/df ; du|:j f:Yo pknIAw xfl; n ug{dfq xf0g, ln^a] ; DkiQ, elufj tyf hflto lj lj wtfsf cfwf/df 568f-568}n]lo tf\$g / ltgnf0{xfl; n ug{k]ta4 5g\ g]fn :j f:Yo lfq /0fglltn] xfn :j f:Yo ; Jfsf] kxF gku\$]f ; x/l ul/a nufotsf gful/s; Dd u0f:t/lo :j f:Yo ; Jfsf]lj :tf/ ub}; Jfsf]dfu tyf cfkl't\$]f ; fd-h:otf Nofpg Wofg lbg5 . o; sf nflu /fli60 :j f:Yo glit @)&! n]kl/nllft u/\$]aPs upfFPs lrIst; sE sf]cj wf/0ffnf0{qmdzm sfoff]j ogdf Nof0g]5 .

:j f:Yo ; Jfnf0{gful/sdlv agfpE}:j f:Yo k]tkmnf0{k]4g ug{ :j f:Yosf ; fdflhs lgwf{sx]sf] klxrfg u/l ; Daflvg ug{tyf ; dfj z]l ; xeflutfsf]cfwf/df lg0f6 k]qmfnf0{k] ; flxt ug{:yfglo lgsfosf] lfdtf clej [4 ul/g5 . cf-cfk]f ; dbfodf :j :Yo h]j gz]l cl^a]sf/ ug{tyf To; sf nflu ; xof]l ; ffs]ts cEof; nf0{k]4g ug\$]f nflu cfdf ; dx, j g pkefDif ; dx nufot :yfglo z]kdf ; lqmb ; d]xx]sf]; xeflutf a9f0g]5 . o; /0fglltn]g]fnf0{n]a]s lx+f lgd]h ug\$]f nflu :j f:Yo lfqsf]el'dsfnf0{k]lg k]4g ug5 .

\$@ u0f:t/lo :j f:Yo ; Jf

:j f:Yo ; Jfsf]u0f:t/ clej [4sf nflu :j f:Yo k0ffnl]sf] ; du|lj sf; df Wofg lbg' ckl/xfo{x65 . o; /0fglltsf ; a}cfofdx]df :j f:Yo ; Jf k0ffnl tyf :j f:Yo ; Jfsf]u0f:t/sf] ; wf/nf0{cfusf/ ul/Psf]5 . of]/0fgllt v]l/b k]qmf, cfkl't{joj :yfg, hgz]Qm joj :yfg, cgludg tyf dNofa]g, ; Tgf joj :yfg, tyf lj lQo joj :yfg, nufot ; du|k0ffnl]sf]; b]ls/0f u/l u0f:t/lo :j f:Yo ; Jfsf]k]4g tkm{pGd]v 5 . oBlk, u0f:t/o :j f:Yo ; Jfsf] ; lglZrttsf nflu :j f:Yo ; Jf lbg] :yfg, rfx]Tof] ; dbfo :t/sf]vf] s]b]xf] \j f lj lzi6 ; Jf lbg] c:ktfn xf] \ToxfBf] ; Jfsf] u0f:t/df ; wf/ Nofpg'cTofj Zos x65 .

t; y{ :j f:Yo ; Jfsf]u0f:t/sf]cfwf/e't dfkb08 tf]sg' k5{/ o; sf nflu lj leGg txdf ; /sf/l tyf gllh :j f:Yo ; Jf kfposn]; Jfu]x]sf]cfj Zostf tyf ck]ffdf s]b]t eP/ ; dGj oflds z]kdf :j f:Yo ; Jfsf]u0f:t/ ; lglZrt ug{cfj Zos 5 . o; /0fglltn]:j f:Yo ; Jfsf]u0f:t/sf]cfwf/e't dfkb08sf]lj sf; df hf]b lbPsf]5 .

u0f:t/sf cfofdx?

lj utsf :j f:Yo glit tyf /0fglltx]n]lg u0f:t/lo ; Jfnf0{dxTj lbPsf lyP t/ ltgdf u0f:t/ ; wfg\$]f nflu s:tf vfnf sbd rfNg' k5{/ / To; sf] dfkg s; /l ug{l]ifosf] vf; } pNn]lyPg . :j f:Yo ; Jfdf u0f:t/sf nflu :j f:Yo ; Jf k0ffnl]sf]; du|wf/ / ; zlQms/0f clgj fo{x65

h; sf nflu cTofj Zos /0fgllts sbdsf] th@fsf ; fy} :j f:Yo ; Jf k@fg ul/g] :yndf ; Jfsf] u0f:t/sf d@o t@j nf0{l j z]f Nofg lbg' dxTj k0f{xG5 . To; h]k@fj sf/L ; /lft, ; Jfu@xL s@bt, ; dofg@h, ; dtfdhs, ; f@ts @kn]pkoQm k@fj zfml / e/kbf{j f:Yo ; Jf (Effective, Safe, Client-Centred, Timely, Equitable, Culturally Appropriate, Efficient, and Reliable) nf0{g)o; /0fglltn]u0f:t/sf cfodsf @kdf d@otf lbPsf]5 cyff ol ; a}tTj ePsf]; Jf dfq u0f:t/lo :j f:Yo ; Jf xG5 eGg]dfGb5 .

dfly pNn]vt cfodx@sf]k@fj sf/L d@ofa@g tyf logdf /x\$]sdhf]l ga@em] Dd u0f:t/df ; wf/ Nofpg sI7g b]vG5 . t; y{cfudl kfF j if\$]d@o sfo{o; ; Da@wl 1fgsf]lj sf; , To; ; Da@wl hfgsf/L gllt lgdf{f, ; Jf k@fos tyf ; fe@f/; Dd k@ofpg]tyf ; Jf k@fg ubf{u0f:t/df ; wf/ Nofpg pkoQm sbdsf]klxrfg Pj d\sf@f]og ul/g' xf].

u0f:t/ lgodgsf nflu :j foQ lgsfo

u0f:t/sf dfkb08 lj sf; u/l ; /sf/L / gllh ; a}vfnf ; Jf k@fosaf6 sfoff]og u/fpgsf nflu /fli6@ :j f:Yo gllt @)&! n]u0f:t/ lgodg ; Da@wl Ps ; j foQ lgsfo (Independent Quality Assurance Body) sf]kl/sNkgf u/\$]5 . of]lgsfon]j f:Yo ; Jfsf]pRr u0f:t/ ; lglZrt ug{ tyf ; /lft Pj d\pkoQm lrlst; slo cEof; nf0{k@]flxt ug{k@fut ; 3÷; #7g tyf lj Bdfg lgodg lgsfox@; E ldn] sfu ug@ . of]lgsfon]dfkb08 tyf k@f\$nx@sf]cgkfngfsf]lgodg ug@ .

\$# :j f:Yo ; Jf k@ffnldf ; wf/

; du|:j f:Yo lf@ cGttM cfd gful/s kl|t pQ/bfol xgk5{eGg]tYonf0{cfd; ft\ub{g]fn :j f:Yo lf@ /0fglltn]clVtof/L / lg0f@ k@q@fdf ; zf; gnf0{k@yldstf lbPsf]5 . kl/j lt@ eldsf; E}cfg] yk lhDd]f/lx@ ; xh tl/sfn]j xg ug\$]f nflu s@b| lf@ tyf :yfglo txsf ; #yfx@sf]lfdtf lj sf; ub{gful/s kl|t pQ/bflo agfg cfj Zos 5 . o; sf ; fy}lhNnf tyf ; dbfo:t/lo :j f:Yo k@ffnldf u0fflds ; wf/sf nflu yk k@Tg cfj Zos 5 .

:j f:Yo lf@sf k@rgf tyf :j f:Yo ; Jf k@ffnlsf] k@lg@df@f

/fli6@ :j f:Yo gllt @)&! n]kl/sNkgf u/\$]cu@fdL ; f@sf]sfoff]og tyf lj Zj JofkL :j f:Yo sfo{ l@df cf0/x\$]f]kl/j t@nf0{ ; Da@wg ug{ ; /sf/L :j f:Yo lf@sf]lj Bdfg ; #7g / ; Argfnf0{ kgJo{l:yt ug{cfj Zos 5 . xfn\$]f)e\$Dksf sf/0f l@lt ePsf :j f:Yo ; Argf tyf c@o hl0f{ ; Argfnf0{kg@lg@f@f ug{cfj Zos 5 .

o; kl/l:ylnf0{Nofg lbb]f:j f:Yosf lj Bdfg ; Argfsf lj leGg txsf sfo{l j Zn]f0f ub{k@lg@f@f] of@hg tof/ ug{cfj Zos 5 . lj z]f@f@f Pj d\hNnf :t/sf ; #yfx@nf0{cfj Zos >f@ ; fwg Pj d\ clwsf/ k@ofof@hg ub{ ; b@ ul/g@ . o; sf clt@Qm dhse/ :j f:Yo aldfnf0{k@ltlzn @kdf sfoff]og ug\$]f nflu v@b tyf cfkl@t{sfo{(Purchasing and Providing Functions) nufotdf ; Argfut ; wf/ cfj Zos b]vG5 . ol k@f; nf0{; l@otfsf]; Argf cg@k ; dfof@hg ub{n@fg'k5{.

k@lg@f@f tyf k@rgf sfo\$]f q@ddf ; a}txdf k@ts k\$]f / cfktsfnsf]kj{of/l@f nflu ; Argf, sf@j@w tyf k@ffnl@f]:yfk@f ul/g@ . e\$Dkk@sf]cj :yfdf kl@tx@sf nflu dfgl; s

:j f:Yo, dgf] fdflhs k/fdz{tyf kg:yfkgf nufotsf yk :j f:Yo ; Jf cfj Zos b]vPsf]5 . o; /0fglltn]o:tf ; Jfx]sf]; xh k]fxnf0{; lglZrt ug].

Ij s]Gb]t ofhgf th]df tyf ah]b Ij lgofhg

Ij s]Gb]t :j f:Yo ofhgf tyf Joj :yfkgn]:yfglo g]j nf0{pTk]0ff lbg] :yfglo >f]sf]kl/rfng xg] :yfglo :j f:Yo cfj Zostfnf0{; Daf]vgsf nflu gofFgoFdfu{kQf nufpg]/ To; af6 :yfglo :j fldTj Ij sf; eP/ ; dtfdhs tyf u0f:t/lo :j f:Yo ; Jf kfkt ePsf]tYo kf0Psf]5¹³⁵ :j f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfnon]lj s]Gb]0f tyf :yfglo :j f:Yo ; zf; gnf0{kj 4g ub]cfPsf]5 . :yfglo :j foQ zf; g P]@)% df :yfglo lgsfosc]:j f:Yo / hg; ^Nof ; DaGwl sfd, st{o / clwsf/sf]ki6 Joj :yf ul/Psf]5 h; nf0{o; /0fglltn]cem}cufl8 a9fpg].

of]0fglltn]g]kfnf :yfglo :j f:Yo ; zf; g ; b]ls/0fsf nflu ; xsfo{ds k/]f ("Collaborative Framework for Strengthening Local Health Governance in Nepal") sf]sfoff] onf0{ kfyldstfdf /fv]sf]5 . of] k/]fdf p]n]y eP adf]hdsf kxnn]; du]:yfglo :j f:Yo ; zf; g, kf/blz]f, hj fkmb]ltf tyf pQ/bfloTj nf0{; b] ub]. o; n]lj z]fu/l ; xeflutfdhs Ij sf; tyf Ij sf; sf] :yfglo sfo{ k]ldf :j f:Yonf0{ kfyldstf lbg kf]; flxt ub]. of] kxnn]; xsfo{ ug]; fe]pf/ ; :yfsf] el]dsf tyf bfloTj nf0{ k]n]el]lift ug]f ; fy} s]b]df :j f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfnonf0{k]wssf] el]dsf lbb]lhNnf, gu/kflnsf tyf uflj; txdf kf0fdf cfwfl/t :yfglo ofhgf th]df tyf lg0f6 kf]q]nf0{kf]; flxt ug]. cem)a9l Ij s]Gb]t ofhgf th]df tyf ah]b Ij lgofhg; E]lhNnf Ij sf; sf]fsf dfkm]af6 nl]nf]:j f:Yo cgbfgn]of]kf]q]nf0{cem}; xof] k]g] b]vG5 . g]fn :j f:Yo lf] /0fglltn]lhNnf / To; eGbf tNnf]txdf kf]s]ts k]f] / cfktsfnf]kj { tof/lnf0{cem}h]b]lg].

:yfglo ofhgf th]df tyf ah]b Ij lgofhg; Gbe]f lhNnf / /fli60 txsf alrdf kofkt ; d]j o ; lglZrt ug{ lf]qo :j f:Yo ; Argfnf0{cfj Zos clwsf/ kf]fg ug{of]0fglltn]kf]; fxg ub]. o; sf cltl/Qm tNnf]txdf ; dtfdhs 9ufaf6 u0f:t/lo :j f:Yo ; Jf kf]fxsf]cgludgdf lf]qo txsf]dxTj kf]{eldsfnf0{o; /0fglltn]:j lsf/ u/]f]5 .

; /sf/l tyf u]; /sf/l ; fe]pf/l

g]kfnf u}; /sf/l :j f:Yo ; Jf kf]fos; E ; fe]pf/l]sf]nfdf]0ltxf; 5 . To; dfly :j f:Yo lf]qdf gl]h :j f:Yo ; :yfn]dxTj kf]{of]ubfg lbPsf 5g\ lt d]lo]s]L ; fe]pf/l]df ; /sf/sf]klg nufgl 5 eg]s]Ldf j fx]f Ij sf; ; fe]pf/ ; s]Ldf c]t/fli60 u}; /sf/l ; :yfsf]nufgl 5 . o; y/l gfk]f gsdfpg]p2]o ePsf u}; /sf/l ; :yf, gl]h c:ktn tyf d]8sn sn]h; Esf cg]g gd]fsf ; fe]pf/lx]sf off]ogdf 5g\ t/ ; fe]pf/l ; @qdf dfkb08 Pj d]k]fj sf/l cgludg Pj d]Vgl/lf]fsf]cefj sf sf/0f ol ; fe]pf/l]df lbuf]ksf nflu bl3]fnlg /0fgllts k]ta4tfsf]sdl b]vG5 . ol ; fe]pf/lnf0{bl3]flng lbuf]/0fglltsf] kf]c]fsf/ ug]xf]eg]To; sf nflu pkoQm j ftfj /0fsf]l; h]f ug{clg]fo{b]vG5 .

o; /0fglltn]; /sf/l tyf u}; /sf/l lf]b]j kf]0{k]nf0bf xg]u/l ; fe]pf/l Ij sf; nf0{kj 4g ub]. acfk; l ; b]f]E af6 dfq ; /sf/l ; :yf Pj d]u}; /sf/l :j f:Yo ; Jf kf]fos alrsf]; fe]pf/l]df lbuf]ksf cfpg

¹³⁵ As indicated by the assessments of Local Health Governance Pilots in Dang, Surkhet and Kailali by MoHP, USAID, and GIZ

g; Sg] ePsfn] b] } Ifqnf0{ krf0bf xg] u/L ; fempf/lst] l] sf; /0fgllts lx; fan] ug{ pkoQm xG5 . To; h] o; /0fglltn] ; fgble§ / lqmoflzn ; fempf/l ; lglZrt ug{ vfnf] ; /sf/l tyf u}; /sf/l ; fempf/l glltsf] l] sf; nf0{kfyldstf lbG5 .

; /sf/l tyf gllh : jf: Yo kpfnnlsf] lgodg

|j s] Gb\$/0f; E}; /sf/l tyf gllh ; fempf/l n] kf]; fxg kf0; s] k5, /fHon] Joj :yfkf tyf lgodgdf ; zQm el'dsf lgj f§ ugk5{.

: jf: Yo ;] fsf]; ^NofTds j [4eGbf klg : jf: Yo ; #fxz nf0{ cfd gful/s / la/fdlsf]: jf: Yo pknlAw klt cem a9L pQ/bfol agfpqsf nflu : jf: Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfnosf]; #yut lfdtsf] lg/Gt/ clej [4 ug{ cfj Zos 5 . o; /0fglltsf] sfoff] og cj lwsf] z?sf lbgdf g}hf/l xg] ck] ff ul/Psf] g] fn hg: jf: Yo Pgn]; du] : jf: Yo Ifqnf0{ lgodg ug{ : jf: Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfnosf] sfqgl clwsf/nf0{ cem alnof] agfpq] 5 .

cg'; Gwfg / kdf0fsf] kpfusf] kj 4g tyf ; b9ls/0f

/fli6@ : jf: Yo gllt, @)&! n]: jf: Yo cg'; Gwfgnf0{ cgt/fli6@ dfkb08 cg] k agfpq] kl/sNkgf u/]f] 5 . o; kl/sNkgfnf0{ Joj xf/df nfu"ug§f nflu : jf: Yo cg'; Gwgsf] lfdtf tyf lgodg sfoff0{ ; zlQms/0f ug§ . o; sf nflu : jf: Yo Ifqsf] cg'; Gwfgdf kfyldstf, u0f:t/ sfod ug{; @qsf] : yfkf tyf ; fgble§ /fli6@ Pj d\cgt/fli6@ ; #yf; E ; fempf/l l] sf; ul/g] 5 .

o; /0fglltsf] cj lwdf cg'; Gwgaf6 kfkt kdf0fnf0{ sfo{; Dkfbgsf qmddf kpf] ug{ : jf: Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfno Pj d\Yfli6@ : jf: Yo cg'; Gwfg kl/afb\lufotsf lgsfon]; @Qm kdf sfd ug§g\

cg'; Gwgstf{ ; hgf Joj : yfks tyf gllt lgdf0f\$tf{ alr lgoldt ; Dksf]: jf: Yo Ifqdf kdf0fsf] clwsstd\kpf] unf0{; xh agfpq ; S5 . o; sf nflu pkoQm j ftfj /0f lgdf] ul/g] 5 . : yfglo txdf klg : jf: Yo ; Jf; DaGwl ofhgf thdf tyf ;] fnf0{ cem]; zQm agfpq kdf0f tyf ; hgsf] kpf] usf nflu lfdtf clej [4 ul/g§ .

cwlgs klj lwsf] kpf]

: jf: Yo ;] f kpfnnlnf0{ cem} a9L kpfj sf/l tyf blf agfpq dfq xf] g dh] ssf blu] Ifqdf : jf: Yo ;] fdf kx] a9fpq] sfddf cwlgs klj lwsf] kpf] un] Jofks ; xof] ub§ . cfufdl kf] j ifdf o; /0fglltn] lg] g Ifqdf cwlgs klj lwsf] kpf] unf0{ k] 4g ug§M

- cgludg tyf dNof^sg k] qmofdf ; wf/sf nflu ; hgf tyf ; ~rf/ klj lw Pj d\kdf0fdf cfwfl/t lg0f] k] qmofnf0{ k] 4g ug{; hgf Joj : yfkf sfo{.
- : jf: Yo ;] fdf kx] a9fpqsf nflu 6] nd] 8l; g tyf df] f0n x] yh: tf klj lwsf] kpf].
- v] b tyf cfkl't{ Joj : yfkdf ; wf/sf nflu gofRklj lwsf] kpf].
- Joj xf/s, ldtJool tyf k] s] ts k] f] y] g ; Sg] vfnf] ef] ts ; Argfsf] lgdf] fdf O] ghlgol/^sf glj gtd\klj lwsf] kpf].
- lj z] fu/l /f] lgj f/0f ;] fsf nflu j fof] d] 8sn klj lwsf] kpf].

klij lwsf] tby{ kφf]nf0{ lg?T; flxt ub{:j f:Yo lf]sf] /0fgllts kfyldstf cg'k klij lwsf] kφf] ; lgZrt ug{:j leG txdf lfdf clej [4 nufotsf cfj Zos ; #yfut tof/l ul/g§ . o; sf cltl/Qm l] Bdfg klij lwnf0{cem}joj l:yt ug{ rncrn ; DklQsf]joj :yfkg tyf dd{ ; Def/df ; wf/ ul/g§ .

\$\\$ axkIflo ; xsfo{

:j f:Yo lj sf; sf]a{k\ d2fsf]Pp6f kf6f]xf]/ o; df dlxnf ; zlQms/0f, uflid0f tyf ; x/L k]f/f/vf/sf] ; wf/ ; j R5 j ftfj /0f, ; /Iift vfg]kfgL ; /; kmf0, u0f:t/lo lzlfh:tf ; fdlhs lgwf{sx]sf] klg k]fj k/]f]xG5 . o; sf nflu /fhosf ; a}gltx]df :j f:Yonf0{:yfkt ug{axkIflo ; dgj o cfj Zos 5 .

gkfndf :j f:Yosf dfldnfdf cGt/lf]qo ; dgj o nfdf] ; dob]v xE]cfPsf] 5 t/ ; #yfut kdf axkIflo ; dgj osf]sf thgfds kdf gofFxf]. o; /0fglltn]clxn]; ~rfnt kf]f0f / vfg]kfgL tyf ; /; kmf0{sfogddf ePsf axkIflo ; dgj onf0{ ; dlff ub{:ltgdf ; wf/sf pkfox] klxrfg u/]f]5 . axkIflo ; dgj onf0{k]fj sf/l kdf cufl8 a9fgsf nflu :j f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfno nufot ; DaGwt lgsfost]lfdtf clej [4 ul/g§ .

axkIflo ; dgj oaf6 :j :Yo hlj gz]l tyf :j :Yo j ftfj /0fsf] kj 4g

o; /0fgllt :j :Yo hlj gz]l tyf :j :Yo j ftfj /0fsf]kj 4g]sf nflu axkIflo ; dgj onf0{k]fyldstfsf lbG5 . :j f:Yo, gful/s tyf ; /sf/sf]; ferf rf; f]/ bflo]j sf]lj ifo agf] \eg] o; /0fglltn]:j :y hlj gz]l tyf :j :Yo j ftfj /0fsf nflu kgM hf§ lbPsf]xf]. g; g{/f]sf]b/df ePsf]a9fQ/lnf0{/f]gsf nflu dBkfg tyf wdkfgnf0{/f]g]/ :j :y vfgf tyf lgoldt Jofofd nufotdf kf]; fxg tyf ; k]fj fx ctifj Zos ePsf]5 . o; sf cltl/Qm hn] fo'kl/j t]gaf6 dfgj :j f:Yodf kg]gsf/flds c; /; E h]g tyf :j :Yo j ftfj /0fsf]l; h]g] ug{:j f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfnon]; x/L lj sf; ; 8s, lzlf, vfg]kfgL tyf j ftfj /0f nufotsf lf]df sfot cGo dGqfno; E ; dgj o Pj d\; xsfo{ug{ cfj Zos b]vG5 .

afnaflnsfaf6 ; ?j ft

afnaflnsf dh]ss}elj io ePsf]afnosfnaf6 g};j :Yo hlj gz]l ; DaGwl cfwf/e\ ; lk tyf Joj xf/sf] lj sf; ; ? ug{pkoQm xG5 . afnaflnsfdf nufgl ubf{elj iodf v/fa :j f:Yosf sf/0f :j f:Yo ; j f kf]fostdf kg]ctolws ef/af6 dh]s dQm xG5 . To; h]g]fn :j f:Yo lf] /0fgllt klg elj iodf pkrf/df vr{ug]gbf ; fg]v :j :Yo hlj gz]l ckgfgsf nflu kf]; flxt ug{j sfnt ub§ .

; sf/f]ds hlj gz]lsf nflu cfj Zos lzlf ibg]sfddf lj Bfnosf]dx]j kf]f{el]dsf xG5 . ; dod) of] lzlf kf]psf lszf] lszf]ln]kl5 uP/ pQd kf]gg tyf of] :j f:Yo kf]psf]Pj d\pQ/bfol tyf :j :Yo Joj xf/ b]yfPsf]lj Zj Jofkl cg]ej 5 . j f:tj df lj Bfnosf]:j :Yo j ftfj /0fn]:j :Yo hlj gnf0{ ; xh agfpEg\ o; sf nflu lzlf dGqfno; E ; xsfo{u/] kf]f0fdf cfwfl/t kf7&qmd lj sf; ug{ ; lsG5 h; af6 pg]lx]nf0{b]jo{ g tyf v/fa s/faf6 hf]ufP/ ; GtInt cfxf/ Pj d\ofofd ; lxtsf :j :Yo tyf pQ/bfol hlj gz]lsf]lzlf ibg]sf ; fy]To:tf]hlj gz]ldf af]g kf]; flxt ug{ ; lsG5 .

: j:f:Yo ; +yf g} l; sf0 sgb|

; /sf/L tyf gllh :j:f:Yo ; Jf kfpos ; #yfx_<sf]; ~hfn dfkmt cfdgful/s alr :j:y hlj gzhl
kj 4g ug{sf d fd ug{ lsG5 . :yfglo ; dbfpos]j:y hlj gzhl / Joj xf/ kj 4g ug{tyf To; DaGwl
lzlff lbgdf dxTj kf{el'dsf lgj f ug{ePsf]ol ; #yfx_< g}:j:y hlj gzhl[sf]l; sf0sf]sfb\$[f]
kdf ljsf; ul/g]5 .

; 8s ; '/lff

lg/Gt/ al9/x\$[f] ; 8s b36gfsf sf/0faf6 xg]d[o' tyf 3f0t]_<sf]; ^Nof sd ug{cGt/dGqfno
sfof[hgfsf]Ps c^N aG :j:f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfno kltta4 5 . o; h]efits ofhgf tyf oftsoft
dGqfnosf]gkf[n ; 8s ; '/lff sf0fj lw @) !#-@)@) cg'<k of]/0fglltnf0{Psf]sf/ agf0Psf]5 .

kfjf0fM cGt/; DaGwt ljsf

; dlrt kfjf0f cfly\$ pGgltsf]j fxs xf]eg]sd kfjf0faf6 JolQmsf]pTkfbstj Goog xg u0{cGttM
dhlsnf0{3f6f xG5 . o; sf]dxTj nf0{cfld; ft\ub{gkf[n ; /sf/n]Goog kfjf0fsf]; d:ofnf0{; DafVg
ug{:j:f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfno / cG ; Da4 dGqfnox_&f/f sfoffj og ug{ul/ axlf]qo kfjf0f
ofhg (Multi-Sector Nutrition Plan) @)^ (sfoffj ogdf NofPsf]5 . o; sf cltl/Qm :j:f:Yo
tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfnon]Goog kfjf0f ePsf ; dbfposf dlxnf tyf afnaflnsfmf0{nllft u/l ldtJool
tyf kfjf0fsf cfwf/df kfjf0f ; DaGwl ljsf Bdfg glttnf0{kl/dfhg ug]. o; /0fglltsf]cj lwdf :yflgo
:t/df pTkflbt kfjf0foQm vfbj :t]sf]kpf]nf0{kj 4g ul/g]. vfb pTkfbgdf kpf]xg]xflgsf/s
/; fog tyf ljsf]a9bf]kpf]nf0{dfgj :j:f:Yo tyf jftfj /0fdf kg]gsf/flds c; /sf ; DaGwdf
; lrgf kfj fx ul/g]. o; sf nflu kfjf0f tyf vfb ; '/lff ; DaGwl axlf]lo k]j l tyf ; -rf/ /0fglltnf0{
; dt cj nDj g ub{kfjf0f lgu/fgl sf0f0{ljsf]tf/ ul/g].

: j:f:Yo jftfj /0fsf] kfj 4gdf ; xsfo{

: j:f:Yo jftfj /0fsf] kfj 4g ub{:j:f:Yo ; DaGwl hflvdnf0{sd ug{sf :j:f:Yo ; #yfsf] k/Dk/fut
bfo/feGbf aflx/sf] sf d xf]. tyflk o; nf0{; DafVg ug{cTofj Zos e0; s\$[f] kl/k]fdf axkIflo
; dGj osf]cfj Zostf blV5 . o; /0fglltn]:j:f:Yo jftfj /0fsf] kfj 4g ug{; /f\$[f/j fnf ; /sf/L tyf
u}; /sf/L ; #yfsf alr ; xsfo{ nf u k/fdz{ug{; eGqsf]lj sf; ug]. pQm ; eGqn]j ftfj /0f
tyf kfjfut :j:f:Yo nufotsf d2fdf klg sf d ug]. ol ; du|sf0f nf u :j:f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof
dGqfnosf]; #yfut lfdtf clej [4 ul/g]5 .

hnj fo' kl/j tgsf nf u axkIflo ; xsfo{

gkfndf hnj fo' kl/j tgsf :j:f:Yo ; DaGwl gsf/flds c; / b]vg yfn\$[f]5 . o; af6 ljsf]fu/L ljkG
tyf hflvddf /x\$[f ; dbfo al9 kfjf t xg]b]vPsf]5 . b]sf]s]l efudf vfbfG pTkfbgdf sdl,
vfg]kg]sf]cfklt]f sdl tyf tfkqmdf a9fQ/l b]vPsf]5 . ol ; a\$[f]c; / hg:j:f:Yodf klg k5{.
t/f0\$[f lhNnfx_< df enf8fkvfnf h:tf ; ?jf /f]sf]k\$[f] a9g]k]f]0f ul/Psf]5 . :j:f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof
dGqfnosf] lfdtf clej [4 ul/g]5 /fli6@ tyf :yfglo txdf hnj fo' kl/j tgsf sf/0f hg:j:f:Yodf kg{
c; /sf ; DaGwdf kfjf0f ; ^Nng ug{tyf ltgnf0{; DafVg ug{ofhgf th]f u/l nf u' ul/g]5 .

% nlo, glthf / kltkm

%! nlo

hj fkmbxl / ; dtfdhs :jf:Yo ; jjf kpffnlsf dfmodaf/f
; a} gkfnlsf :jf:Yo :t/ j|4 ug|

In^aN, hft / hftotf jf ; fdflhs-; ffs[ts cj :yfsf cfwf/df eþefj gu/l ; a}gful/ssf]:jf:Yo :yliitdf ; wf/ Nofpg gkfnsf ; sf/ cu| / 5 . ol]pknlaw kfkttsf nflu o; /0fglltn]; a}; Da4 :jf:Yo lgsfo tyf k2ltxsfsf]kþefj sf/l sfosf]ogdf hfþ lbPsf]5 . ol sfo[nf0{cfufdl bgx?df hgtfsf cfj Zostfklt cem al9 ; jþgzln tyf pQ/bfol agfpb}nlug|.

/0fglltsf]v08 tlrdf pNnlt \$ j 6f /0fg]ts cfwf/ :tDex_M :jf:Yo ; Jfdf ; dtfdhs kxF, u0f:t/lo :jf:Yo ; Jf, :jf:Yo kþffnldf ; wf/ axklflo ; xsfo\$df dfmodaf/f :jf:Yo ; Jf ; j{ofkl kxF (UHC) lj :tf/sf]dfuþf cu| / /xg|. o; /0fglltsf]pknlawsf]dfkg lgwfl/t nlo, kltkm / glthfsf]:t/df v08st ; rsx_sfsf]cfwf/df ul/g|. ; g@)@) ; Ddsf]nflu nllft ul/Psf ol ; rsx_nf0{glthfdhs vfsfdf cg'; lr @ df k|t ul/Psf]5 . /0fglltn]lgwfl/t u/\$f]nlo xfl; n u/]gu/\$f]nþfhfyl lgðg !) ; rsx_sfsf]dfksf cfwf/df ul/g|.

q#;	rsx_s
!	dft[dlob/ -klt Psnfv lhij t h6d_
@	kfF j ifdilgsf afn dlob/ -klt Ps xhf/ lhij t h6ddf_
#	gj hft lzz' dlob/ -klt Ps xhf/ lhij t h6ddf_
\$	sh kþgg b/ -!%-\$ (j if{pd} ; dxsf klt dlxnfn]h6d lbPsf aRrf ; a}of_
%	kfF j ifdilgsf h6df aRrf dwo]pd] cg'; f/ k8sfkgf ePsf (Stunted) aRrfsf]kltzt
^	!%-\$ (j if{pd} ; dxsf]dlxnfdwo]!*-% eGbf tn BMI (Body Massindex) ePsf]dlxnfsf] kltzt -z//sf]tfh ; rs_
&	klt ! nfv hg; a}ofdf ; 8s b36gfaf6 Hofg udpgf]; a}of/b/
*	klt ! nfv hg; a}ofdf cftdxtof ug\$fb/
(; ?j f /fþ, dft[tyf gj hft lzz' g; g]/fþ / 3f0t]ePsf]sf/0faf6 DALY (Disability Adjusted Life Year Lost) xg\$fb/ ; a}of
!)	Incidence of impoverishment due to OOP expenditure in health

gfþM sþof glthf ðk/yf (Result Framework) xþkfþf . glthf / kltkm / tt\DaGwl dvo sbdx_ (Key Interventions) o; v08sf]; DaGwt bkñfx_sdf pNnþ ul/Psf]5 .

%@ glthf / kltkm

o; /0fglltn]nllft u/\$f glthf / kltkmx_ tn k|t ul/Psf]5 . olg}glthf / kltkmx_ / o; df pNnþ ePsf dvo lqmofsnfksfsf]cfwf/df g}/0fgllt sfosf]og ofhgf / ; f\$fb]glthf cgludg vfsf (Result Framework), j flif\$ ofhgf tyf ahþ thþf / cgludg ; dþ ul/g|.

glthf ! M kblgdf tyf :jf:Yo koffnl; bpls/0f Mef]ts ; Argf, :jf:Yo Ifsf nflu hgziQm
 vI/b / cfkl't{Joj :yffkg .
 glthf @ M :jf:Yo ; Jf kblfg ug{:yfgdf g}u0f:t/ clej [4 .
 glthf # M :jf:Yo ; Jfsf]; dtfdhs pkefu .
 glthf \$ M ljsbbt ofhgf tyf ahb koffnl ; bpls/0f .
 glthf % M :jf:Yo Ifq Joj :yffkg / ; zf; g ; bpls/0f .
 glthf ^ M :jf:Yo Ifq nufgl; lbufkg ; wf/ .
 glthf & M :j:y hly gzhL / jftfj /0f ; wf/ .
 glthf * M hg:jf:Yo lkbvjoj :yfkg ; bpls/0f .
 glthf (M lg0f kqmfdf kbf0fx; hfpq]/ kbfu ug{afgl lj sf; .

glthf !M kblgdf tyf :jf:Yo koffnl; bpls/0f Mef]ts ; Argf, :jf:Yo Ifsf nflu hgziQm vI/b / cfkl't{Joj :yfkg

:jf:Yo ; Jf kfx xg]:yfg tyf ; dbfo:t/dfg}u0f:t/lo :jf:Yo ; Jfsf]; lglzrttf ug\$ f nflu
 r:t, ; lfd / kbfj sf/l koffnl h?/l xg5 . hgtfsf]:jf:Yo ; /f\$ f/ tyf cfj Zostf ; Dafyg ug\$ f
 nflu :jf:Yo koffnl; ljeG c^nx; lqmfzn xg'dxTj k0f{5 . To; y/l kbfj sf/l :jf:Yo ; Jf
 clj l5Gg kfxsf nflu dxTj k0f{elgPsf Pj d\cgt/; DalGwt :jf:Yo koffnl; c^nx; hgziQm
 ef]ts kjf/f, vI/b / cfkl't{Joj :yfkgnf0{; dgj oftds lx; fan]lqmfzn u/fpg' pltg}cfj Zos
 kb5 . ; du0f :jf:Yo koffnl ljeGt blf hgziQmsf]clwstd ljsf; / blftfsf]; lglzrttf, Go\$td
 ef]ts kjf/f/sf]Joj :yf / ; dod}vI/b ug{/ cfjflw nufot cGo ; fdfullx; sf]lgj f cfkl't\$ f]hf]f
 ug{tkm{pGdV ePsf]xg' kb5 .

pk/fQm s/fnf0{dgg ubf{dvo kdf hgziQmsf]pTkfbg, ljt/0f / sd{f/l v16Psf]:yfgdf tf]sPsf]
 Go\$td cj lw; Dd a; fNg](Retention) Sfo\$ f]; bpls/0f ug{:yfg 5gfb kqmfnf0{; t/l s/0f ug}
 ef]ts ; Argfx; sf]lj sf; tyf :t/fgtl, plrt ddt; Def/ / ; do g}vI/b u/] kbfj sf/l cfkl't{
 Joj :yfkg ug{sfo\$ df hf\$ lbgkg{b]V5 .

@)&@ ; fn azfn !@ ut]uPsf]lj gf; sf/l e\$Dk / To; k15sf k/fsDkgaf6 pTkGg kl/l:yldf
 :jf:Yo koffnl; r:ttf Pj d\kbfj sf/l tfsf]dxTj yk phfu/ ePsf]5 . e\$Dkn] lflt k\$ofPsf
 lhNnfx; df u0f:t/lo :jf:Yo ; Jf kblfg ug\$ f nflu hifkrb]L Pj d\kbfj sf/l :jf:Yo koffnl; ljsf;
 ug{h?/l 5 . blf sd{f/l, Go\$td\cfwf/e't cf]f/, pks/0f tyf ; fdfull ; lxt pkoQm
 :yfgdf goff; Argf lgdf]f ub{:jf:Yo ; Jfsf lgoldt tyf yk ; Jfx; kblfg u/l hg:jf:Yo ; Jfsf]
 pkefu df hf\$ lbgkg{b]V5 .

:jf:Yo kjf/f/

cfufdl kfF aifdf e\$Dk kbfj t lhNnfx; sf lftlu;t ef]ts ; Argfx; sf] ddt; Def/ tyf
 kblgdf]f Pj d\cf]f/ pks/0fsf]ddt; Def/ ug{sfo\$ f0{ljeGt kfyldstf kblfg ul/g5 . kbfj t
 lhNnf; E}; a]lhNnfdf hg:jf:Yosf]cj :yf, ef]f]hs ; Argf tyf :jf:Yo ; #yf /xg]pkoQm :yfg
 ; d]nf0{cfwf/ dfg] e\$Dk klt/f]l ef]ts kjf/f/ lgdf]f nflu u?ofhgf lgdf0f{ul/ nfu'ul/g5 .

ddt ; wf/sf]ofhgfsf]sdl tyf ddt sf nflu cToflws nfutsf sf/0f eft ts ; Argf / cfhf/ pks/0fx_uf sf] pkofu ; d:ofsf _kdf blyf k/\$f]5 . :jf:Yo kff/f/ /0fglttn]:jf:Yo pks/0f tyf eft ts kff/f/sf] kfj sf/l Joj :yfkgsf nflu lfdtf clej[l4 ug]sfosf0{kfyldstf /fv\$f]5 . o; sf nflu lj zift lj Bdfg dfkb08 lgb[zsf kl/dfhg ub]lhG; l Joj :yfkgsf ofhgfa4 lgoldt ddt, k/fgf tyf hlof{ePsf -Dofb ; lsPsf_cfhf/ pks/0f lnndl tyf ej gx_uf]kglgdof h:tf sfok_ug]kb5 .

:jf:Yo kff/f/ ; DaGwl glthf xfl; n ug{Joj :yf ul/Psf k|tkmnx_uf]lj j /0f

k tkmn	dvo sbd (Key Intervention)
!= ofhg / dfkb08 cg'uf k :jf:Yo ; Argf Pj d\kj f/f/ l sf; .	<p>!= e\$dkkl5sf cj :yfnf0{lj zif wofg lbbfhg; flavsf, eftfhs tyf j ftfj /0flo cj :yfsf cfwf/df :jf:Yo ; yf u?ofhg / kl/dfhg u/l cfj Zos :jf:Yo ; Argfsf]lgdf0f{ug}.</p> <p>= eft ts kff/f/ ofhgfd ; wf/ ug]/ ej g lgdf0f dfkb08 kfngfu/l tf]psf]; dodf ; Argf lgdf0f, l sf; Pj d\ ~rfng ; lglzrt ug].</p> <p>#= kff/f/ lgdf0f{sf]nflu pkoQm :yfgsf]5gf, lgoldt ddt ; Def/ tyf ; /f\$f/j fnfx_uf]lhdd]f/l ; lxt e\$dk k t/fw kff/f/ lgdf0f ug{ cfj Zos dfkb08 lgb[zsf x_uf kl/dfhg ug].</p> <p>\$= e\$dk k t/fw tyf ckfaNdf ; Argfx_uf]lgdf0f ug] kofudf Nofpg] / cgdl t lnsf nflu xfn sfosf]ogdf /xsf lgb[zsf tyf dfkb08x_uf kl/dfhg u/l nfu' ug].</p> <p>%= lj leGg ; /f\$f/j fnf dGqfno, lj efu tyf gllh lfq; E ; dGj o ug\$nf/nflu ; ofq :yfkgsf ug].</p> <p>^= lfqlo :t/df /k\m/; (Reference) kofudf zfnf :yfkgsf ug].</p>
@ lftu:t :jf:Yo ; yfx_uf klgdof .	<p>!= e\$dkaf6 lft e0 c; /lft ; Argfx_uf]eTsfp/ Build Back Better Approach sf cfwf/df klgdof ug].</p> <p>= lft gePsf j f cfzls lft ePsf :jf:Yo ; yfx_uf df e\$dk k t/fw sf nflu Retrofit ug].</p>
# :jf:Yo kff/f/x_uf] Joj :yfkgsf ; wf/ .	<p>!= ddt ; Def/ lgb[zsf df :yfglo lgsf osf]el dsfnf0{.ki6 ug].</p> <p>= kff/f/ lj sf; sf]lgoldt cgludg / ; k/lehg / :jf:Yo pks/0f tyf ej gx_uf]lgoldt ddt ; Def/ / ; xofu kffj sf/l u/fpg lfq tyf lhNnf:t/sf]lfdtf lj sf; ug].</p> <p>#= :jf:Yo ; yfsf]:t/ cg'f/ d\8sn cfhf/ pks/0fsf]dfkb08 tf\$] ofotf lgwf0f ug].</p> <p>\$= gofF0Ghllgol/E tyf afotf d\8sn klij lwnf0{ckgfp/.</p> <p>%= ; a)txdf d\8sn cfhf/-pks/0fx_uf]df/bf clenyls/0f -lhG; l vftf_c\ofj lBs ug].</p> <p>^= d\8sn cfhf/ pks/0fsf]k t:yfkgsf (Replacement) ofhg / tof/ ug].</p>

:jf: Yo lfqdf hgzlQm

u0f:t/lo :jf:Yo ; jf k|fx ug\$nf nflu blf tyf sfok|t ptk|t hgzlQmsf] pknAwtf dxTj k0f{xG5 . cGttM ofhgzlQm g};jf:Yo k|f g ug{/f\ufsf]/f\ufyfd ug{/pkrf/flds, kg:yfkgsf tyf /f\ufaf6 kffj tx_uf]kl8f sd ug{; jf k\bf g ug{sfosf]lhdd]f/ xg\fg\ t; y{g\kfnsf]kl/j \zdf

pkoQm ; lk ldl>t (Skill-Mix) hgzlQmsf]; dtfdhs lj t/0f koffnlnf0{o; glthfn]hf\$ lbG5 . o; sf ; fy}uflld0f lfqdf j tflfg cj :yfdf b]vPsf];j f:Yosdl{sf]cefj nf0Wofg lbb]sd{f/l v16Psf] :yfgdf Go]td\lflsPsf]cj lw; Dd a; fNg](Retention) sfo{nf0{lj z]f kfyldstfdf /flvPsf]5 .

:j f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfnosf]k|tflj t kg{ Argf, lj z]f1 ;]fsf]lbhgk|tlbg a9bf]dfu, hg; ^Nof / eufhsf cfwf/df lj :tf/ ul/Psf ; Argfx ; adf yk ; ^Nofdf gofHgzlQmsf]Joj :yf ug{cfj Zos xG5 . To; }sf/0f hgzlQm ; DaGwl ; a}txsf ; /f\$]f/j fnfx ; Esf]; Dafb / ; dGj odf j |4 ug\$]f ; fy] ; /sf/L gllh tyf ; fdbflos :j f:Yo ; :yfx ; df ePsf hgzlQmsf]cBfaws lj j /0f tf]sPsf] ; dodf pknAw xg h?/l 5 . :j f:Yosdl{sf]pTkfbg, lj t/0f tyf Joj :yfk - ; ?jf tyf blftf clej |4_ sfo{f ; nlg lj leGg txsf ; /f\$]f/j fnfx ; h:t)dGqfnox ; kl/ifbx ; zNfs ; :yfx ; :j f:Yo dGqfnocGt/utsf lj leGg lj efu, dxzfzfvf, s]b|tyf zfvfx ; alr sfo{t ; dGj osf]vfFf]68\$]f/f]b]M5 .

glthf xfl; n ug{Joj :yf ul/Psf k|tkmnx ; sf]lj j /0f

k tkmnx ;	dV0 sbd (Key Intervention)
!= ; a}txdf hgzlQmsf] pknAwtf j 4, lj z]f u/l uflld0f lfqdf sd{f/L lg/Gt/ a:g] a; fpg]j ftfj /0f l; hgf .	!= :j f:Yo lfqdf lj sl; t 1fg tyf g]fnsf]cfj Zostf cg; f/sf];j f:Yosdl{pTkfbg ug[u/l hgzlQmsf]k f]f0f ; lxtsf]:j f:Yo lfqdf hgzlQm u?of]hgf tof/ ug]. @- :j f:Yo lfqsf]cfj Zostf cg; f/-lj z]f u/l blu] tyf uflld0f lfqsf nflu_sf] hgzlQm lj sf; -pTkfbg ug{z]fs ; :yfx ; Esf]; xsfo{f0{; b]ls/0f ug}. #_ ; a}txdf l/Qm/x\$]f b/aGblx ; nf0{l56f]/ 5l/tf]kbkl't\$]f nflu e]x\$]f]kbkl't{ Joj :yfnf0{kj/fj nf\$]g / kl/dfhg u/l kfj sf/l agfpg]. \$_ lj Bdfg ;j f:Yosdl{sf]c; dfg lj t/0f tyf blf lj z]f1 ; lxtsf sd{f/lx ; sf] sldnf0{; Daf]g ug{gofRbx ; sf]l; hgf u/l kbklt{ug{sfo{sf]z?j ft ug}. %_ blu] lfqdf :j f:Yosdl{sf]pkl:ylt ; lglZrt ug{pkoQm ; lj wf ; lxt :j f:Yosdl{ lgoQL Pj dNj t/0f ug{kl/kf6l lj sf; ug]. ^_ uflld0f :j f:Yo ;]f clej 4 ug{z]fs ; :yfaf6 e/v/ lg:sg]:gftsx ; nf0{ kb:yfk ug{Joj :yf ldnfpg].
@= lrlst; f tyf hg:j f:Yo lzlfdf ; wf/ ug] tyf hgzlQmsf] ; dofgsh lfdtf lj sf; .	!= :j f:Yo hgzlQmsf]cfwf/e't lzlfssf]u0f:t/ a]c ug{:j f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfnoc, lzlf dGqfn / z]fs ; :yfx ; alr ; eQm ; eGq :yfkf ug]. @= :j f:Yo lfqsf z]fs ; :yfx ; sf]lgoldt / j flif\$ l:j s[t ; DaGwl lgodfj nlsf] kg/fj nf\$]g u/l kl/dfhg ug]. #= cfwf/e't z]fs kf7&qrdnf0{/fli60 hg:j f:Yo sfo{md ; lrgf koffnl tyf hg:j f:Yo lj kb\Public Health Emergencies_ Joj :yfkgsf /fli60 cfj Zostfsf cfwf/df kg/fj nf\$]g / :t/l/0f ug]. \$= PsIs[t ; Jf kj z tflndsf]kfj sf/l Joj :yfk ug{; :yfut lj sf; sf sfo{mdx ; ~rfng ug]. %= :j f:Yo pkrf/ tyf Joj :yffkg ; DaGwl cgludgsf nflu lfdtf lj sf; ug{gofRj lwsf] lj sf; u/l nfu"ug]. ^= :Jff:Yosdl{sf]clwstd pkof] ug\$]f nflu Task Sifting l; 4f]tnf0{nfu"ug]. &= ; Jf kj z cuf8l / ; Jf kj z k5f8lsf]l; sf0{lg/Gt/tfsf nflu 0-klj lwdf cfwfl/t l; sf0sf]j ftfj /0f lj sf; ug]. *= klo]s lj sf; lfqdf Pp6f lrlst; f zf:q c]boog ; :yf -Medical College ; ~rfng ug{Aoj :yff ldnfpg]. (= qmdzMlj z]f1 sf] {df z; t{lgzNs c]boog c]wofkg u/fpg]Aoj :yf ldnfpg]. != ld8j f0km/l lzlf z? ug]

vl/b cfkl't{ Joj : Yffkg

of] glthfn] cfjflw tyf ; fdfulx̄sf] cfj Zostf k|f|0f (Forecast) ug] vl/bsf] nflu 608/ lg:sfg ug] ; Denf]f ug]/ ; DaGwt lhNnf tyf Psf0df k|f|0fpg]k|q|0fnf0{k|dflh{ u/l cfkl't{ Joj : Yff Pj d\vl/b k4ltcf ; wf/ (Reform) ug]s/fnf0{dxTj lbPsf] . o; cft/ut vl/b k|q|0fsf] lj 1 ; lxt vl/b s|b|:yfkf ug]sfo\$]yfnl ul/gsf ; fy}cfkl't{Joj :yfkf tyf sfoggj ognf0{ ; wf/ ug{gofRj lw ckgfpg]nufotsf lj ifox̄ kb5g .

glthf xfl; n ug{Joj :yf ul/Psf k|tkmnx̄sf]lj j /0f

k tkmnx̄	d\o sbd (Key Intervention)
!= vl/b k ffnl df ; wf/	<p>!= vl/b k q 0f / u0f:t/ ; lglZrttsf nflu s b tyf lj s b tx; Dd lfdtf clej [4 ug].</p> <p>@= j flif\$ vl/b ofhgf nfu"ug].</p> <p>#= :j f:Yo ; DaGwl cfjflw pks/0f tyf ; Jfx̄ vl/b ug]axj lifq ; Denf]fsf]bfo/fnf0{lj :t ug].</p> <p>\$= S b t/af6 608/ ug]/ :yfglo :t/af6 vl/b ug]k ffnl sf]k/lif0f sfoggj og u/l pkoQm ePdf ; a}lfgdf lj :tf/ ug].</p> <p>%= vl/b s b :yfkgsf nflu cfwf/lznf v8f ug].</p>
@= cfkl't{Joj :yfkdf ; wf/	<p>!= sd nfutdf ; do ; fk]f lj t/0f k ffnl sf]lj sf; ug{sfo{ ~rfng (Operation) ofhgf / cfkl't{Joj :yfkf k ffnl sf]lfgdf lfdtf clej [4 ug].</p> <p>@= e08f/0f -:6f]_ ; lj wfsf]:t/f gtlsf ; fy}uf f dsf] lfdtf lj sf; ug].</p> <p>#= :6f] / :j f:Yo ; #yf alrsf]cfkl't{Joj :yfkf ; wf/ ug{gofRk j lw, pkoQm tyf pkoQm ; femf/l nfu"ug].</p> <p>\$= cfjflwsf]Dofb ulh glbg / sfd gnflg]k fgf cfh f/ pks/0f / Dofb gf3\$]f cfjflwsf]pkoQm Joj :yfkf ug]Joj :yfkslo lfdtdf ; wf/ ug].</p> <p>%= cfoj bs cfjflwsf]lj t/0f sfof0{; wf/ ug].</p>

glthf @M :j f:Yo ; Jf k|fg ug]:yfgdf g}u0f:t/ clej [4

of]glthfn]vf; u/l k|f0f k|ffnl ; lxt lj legg :j f:Yo ; #yfaf6 k|fg ul/g]; Jfsf]lglZrt dfkb08 lgwf]f u/l u0f:t/lo :j f:Yo ; Jf k|fxdf hf| lbPsf] . dGqfnon]lj legg :j f:Yo ; #yfx̄ nf0{:t/ lgwf]f ug{dfkb08 lj sf; u/l nfu"ug] / cfoj |bs / Pnfk|lys cfjflw tyf cGo ; fdulx̄, Nofj ; Jf / d|8sn cfh|f/ pks/0fx̄sf]u0f:t/ ; lglZrt ug]; Argf tof/ ug]sfo{ ug].

glthf xfl; n ug{Joj :yf ul/Psf k|tkmnx{sf]lj j /of

k tkmnx{	dVo sbd (Key Intervention)
!= lgb Zsf Pj d\k f\$ n cg'; f/ u0f:t/lo :j f:Yo ; Jf k fx	<p>!= :j f:Yo ; Jf k fg xg]:yfgdf u0f:t/ dfkgdf * j 6f cfodsf] cfwf/df n\fhf/f ug].</p> <p>@= lj leGg :j f:Yo ; \yfn]lbgkg{; Jfsf]kofsh (Package) ; E d\hvgf] u/l lj Bdfg pkrf/ lgb Zsf j f k f\$ n tyf dfkb08x{sf]kl/dfhg ug]j f gofFagfpg].</p> <p>#= :j f:Yosdl{sf]sf]nflu k{j { Jfsflng / ; Jfsflng tfIndx{sf]:t/ p\glit ug].</p> <p>\$= c:ktfn Joj :yfkgsf nflu lfdtf lj sf; ug].</p> <p>%= u0f:t/lo ; Jfsf]k qrofdf :j f:Yosdl{sf]lfdtf lj sf; u/l cgludg / ; kl/j]fot k ffnlnf0{; b\ls/0f ug].</p>
@= u0f:t/ ; lglZrt ug{k ffnl ; b\ls/0f .	<p>!= u0f:t/sf]; lglZrt f/ :t/ lgwf{0f ug{lj leGg gllt lgod th\p Pj + :j t\q lgsfost]:yfkf ug].</p> <p>@= :j f:Yo lf\sf]u0f:t/ ; lglZrt ug{lglit kl/dfhg-; wf/_ ug]/ ; :j f:Yo tyf hg; ^\of d\qfno c\gt/ut lj Bdfg u0f:t/ ; wf/ ; \qsf]; b\ls/0f ug].</p> <p>#= d\8sn cf\hf/ pks/0fsf]nflu u0f:t/ lgwf{0f ug{; Argf lj sf; ug].</p> <p>\$= /fli60 hg:j f:Yo k\of\zfnfsf]lfdtf lj sf; / u0f:t/ dfkg tyf lgod sfoff]osf]; lglZrt u/l k\of\zfnf ; Jfnf0{c\gt/fli60 :t/sf] agfpg].</p> <p>%= ; Dk0f{cf\flwsf]lgodg / u0f:t/ lgwf{0f ug{cf\flw Joj :yf lj efusf]lfdtf clej [4 ug].</p> <p>^= Anti-Microbial Drug Resistance (AMR) cg'; Gwfg sfodf\hgf lj sf; ub{k\of\zfnfsf]lfdtf lj :tf/ ug].</p> <p>&= AMR sf nflu lgodg k ffnl kg/fj nf\$g u/l nfu"ug].</p> <p>*= cTofj Zos cf\flwsf]d\osf]; dofg\sh ; dfof\hg u/l kf/bzl{sf]kdf nfu"ug].</p> <p>(= cf\flwsf]; dlrt k\of\sf]; dliff ub{lgodg lfdtsf]lj sf; ug]. S\if d\qfno; E ; dgj o u/l kzklflf k th\j s cf\flw (Antibiotics) sf]k\of\ lgodg ug].</p> <p>!= cfoj l\bs cf\flw pTkfbg / lj t/0f k ffnlsf nflu u0f:t/ ; lglZrt ug]; Argf :yfkf ug].</p>
#= ; ^\md0fsf]/f\yfd / lrlst; fhgo km\kf] Joj :yfkf	<p>!= ; ^\md0fsf]/f\yfd tyf lrlst; fhgo km\kf] lj ; h\div Joj :yfkf ug] dfkb08x{sf]kg/fj nf\$g Pj +sfoff]og ug].</p> <p>@= km\kf] lj ; h\div Joj :yfkgsf nflu ; /sf/l, gllh ; fen\bf/l df\p] lj sf; ug].</p>

glthf #M :jf:Yo ; Jfsf]; dtfdhs pkefju

:jf:Yo tyf hg; ^aNof dGqfno :jf:Yo c; dfgtfx₂df cfPsf] ; wf/nf0{ lbufkg lbb}; wf/fldv agfgsf nflu cu] / /xg₅. cfufdl % j if{ Dd ; dbfo :t/df ; ~rfnt ; JfuflxL s₂gb₂; Jf kfjxnf0{yk lj :tf/ ul/g₅ . ; dtfdhs lj t/0f tyf pkefju ; lgZrlt ug{:jf:Yo ; Jfsf]lj :tf/ kfjylds b₂v dflyNnf]tx; Ddsf :jf:Yo ; yfdf ul/g₅ . ; fy}ul/a, k5f8l k/\$f j u{ ; Jf gku\$ f / ; x/l ; dbfonf0{s₂gb₂ u/l lj s₂gb₂; fj hags :jf:Yo ; Argfx₂Sf]; b₂ls/0f ; dt ul/g₅ .

glthf xfl; n ug{Joj :yf ul/Psf k|tknx₂sf]lj j /0f

k tknx ₂	dvo Sbd (Key Intervention)
!= ; Jfaf6 j l-rt /x\$fnf0{lj z]f kfjyldstf lb0 :jf:Yo ; Jfdf kx ₂ j [4 .	<p>!= :jf:Yo ; Jfsf cfj Zostfx₂ h:t}dgf] fdflhs, dfgl; s :jf:Yo, kf₂pfj :yfsf (Geriatric) :jf:Yo ; d:of, d₂ :jf:Yo ; d:of, g; g}/f₂sf]kofsjh, cfoj l₂s tyf kg:yfkf ; DaGwl ; Jfx₂ ; dt ; dfj l₂ u/l cfwf/e₂t :jf:Yo ; Jfsf]kofsjh kg/fj nf\$g ug].</p> <p>= cfwf/e₂t :jf:Yo ; Jf kfjxsfhflu sfggl vfsf lj sf; ug].</p> <p>= hg; ^aNof / elufhsf cfwf/df lj leGg txsf :jf:Yo ; yfdf cfwf/e₂t :jf:Yo ; Jf kofsjhnf0{lj :tf/ ug].</p> <p>= lgMNs :jf:Yo sfo₂ndsf]nyfhfylf u/l ; wf/ ug].</p> <p>%= yk :jf:Yosdlx₂sf]kl/rfng u/l ; fdbflos :jf:Yo ; Jf lj :tf/ ug].</p> <p>= ; /sf/l c:ktnx₂df yk :jf:Yo ; Jf (Extended Health Services) sf] lj :tf/ ug].</p> <p>&= ; /sf/l / gllh lzlf0f ; yfx₂; Esf]; xsfo₂f lhNnf c:ktnx₂df lj z]f1 ; Jf kf₂fg ug{lfdttf lj sf; ug].</p> <p>*= ctowlgs ; ~rf/ tyf ; k₂gf k₂lj lwsf]k₂ffju u/l :jf:Yo ; Jfsf]lj :tf/ ug].</p> <p>(= ; a}txsf :jf:Yo ; Jfdf kf₂ffuzfnf ; Jf lj :tf/ ug].</p> <p>!= /Qm ; ~rf/ ; Jf lj :tf/ ug].</p>
@= kf ₂ ffnl ; lxt :jf:Yo ; Jf ; b ₂ ls/0f .	<p>!= ; x/L lf₂df cfwf/e₂t :jf:Yo ; Jf kf₂fg ug{lqmoflzn ; eGq :yfkf ug].</p> <p>= kf₂ffnl c:ktnx₂nf0{; xof₂ k₂ofpg ; f₂nf06 (Satellite) lsnlgs :yfkf ug] j f tf\$g].</p> <p>= kf₂ffnl lgb[lzsfnf0{lgdg a₂f ; lglzrt xg]u/l ; zf₂lg ug]</p> <p>= kf₂ffnl ; eGqnf0{k₂}; flxt ug]</p> <p>%= kf₂ffnl ug]; yfnf0{6k₂gh6df /x\$f ; JfuflxLlj /fdlklt pQ/bfol agfpg]</p> <p>= kf₂ffnl e0cfPsfnf0{b₂t ; Jf kf₂fg ug]</p> <p>&= blu₂ lf₂nf0{lj z]f dxTj lbg]u/l u₂dl0f tyf ; x/L lf₂sf kfjylds tx b₂v s₂b₂x ; Ddsf ; Jf kf₂fos ; yf alr kf₂fj sf/l kf₂ffnl :yfkf ug].</p> <p>*= cfktsflng cfj Zostfnf0{; Daflvg ug{; Sg]u/l pkoQm ; ~hfn / dfkb08 ; lxt /fli6o PDah]; glt kl/dfhg u/l sfoffj ogdf Nofpg].</p>

glthf \$M ljs]Gb† ofhgf tyf ahþ koffnl ; bpls/0f

ofhgf k|qmfnf0{ ; j { ffw/0f hgtfsf :j f:Yo cfj Zostfsf] ; Dafwg ug{/ ; f] k|t hj fkmb|x xg] u/l o; /0fglt sfoffj og cj wldf :j f:Yo lgdf0f k|qmfnf0{l j s]Gb\$/0sf] l; 4fGtsf cfwf/df ug{hþ lb0gþ . lhNnfnf0{ DalGwt lhNnf] ; xeflutfTds lhNnf :j f:Yo ofhgf / ahþ lgdf0f / To; sf]sfoffj ogsf nflu lhDd] f/ agf0gþ . /fli60 kflyldstfsf lfþ kl/eclift ug] cfj Zos gllt lgodx]sf]lgdf0f ug{cgludg / dNofa]sg ug{/ cfj Zos kflj lws tyf cfly\$ >ft] hþfpg}kþfg ug{h:tf sfok? s]b]t/af6 xgþg\

glthf xfl; n ug{Joj :yf ul/Psf k|tkmx]sf]ljj/0f

k tkmx]	dVo sbd (Key Intervention)
!= ; a}txsf]/0fg]ts ofhgf thþf / ; :yfut lfdtf ; bpls/0f	!= ; dGj oflds j flif\$ ofhgf, ahþ thþf / ; dIff k qmfnf0{ ; bpls/0f ug].
	@= :j f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfno / o; cGt/utsf lgsfox]sf]ofhgf, cgludg / dNofa]sg ; DaGwl lfdtf lj sf; ug].
	#= ; xsfo]sf]vfsf cg] f/ glthfdf cfwf/t Psdi7 cgbfg lhNnf lj sf; sf]f / MDF dfkn] pknAw u/fpg].
	\$= lj s]b]t ofhgf zfvfdf kflj lws ; xofu pnkAw u/fP/ kþf0fx]sf cfwf/df ofhgf ug{xsfo]sf]; lglZrt ug].
	%= k]tflj t ofhgfsf cfwf/df c:ktfn / cG0 ; :yfx]nf0{Psdi6 cgbfg lbg]kþfnnlnf0{:t/ls/0f ug].
	= :j f:Yo lgdf0f kflyldstfnf0{pkQm tl/sfn]cfj lws ofhgf nufot j flif\$ ofhgfdf ; dfj þ ug{:yfglo lgsfo / lgdf0f lfdtf j [4 ug].
	&= lj Blto j flif\$ sf0f]hgf tyf ahþ (E-AWPB) lgdf0f k\$þfnf0{ lhNnf tx; Dd lj :tf/ ug].

glthf %M :j f:Yo lg] Joj :yfkg / ; zf; g ; bpls/0f

/fli60 :j f:Yo gllt, @)&! n]lnPsf]cf\$flff tyf :yfglo Pj dVj Zj Jofkl ð kdf b]vPsf :j f:Yosf k]tsf]kþfj sf/l sfoffj ogsf nflu of]/0fglt cGt/ut :j f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfnon]cfkm]f] ; #7gffds :j ðksf]kg; #rgf ugþ . :j f:Yo lgdf0f]kg; #rgfsf]sfo{ ; jyfqls ; l^slo ?j ð k cg]k xgþ . o; sf ; fy}eS0kk15 sf]kg]lgdf0fdf klg :j f:Yo lgdf0f]kg{ #rgf ug{af~5glo /x]sf] cgþj :j f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfnon]u/]f]5 .

:j f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfno g]kfnfsf]lj sf; ; dGj o gllt @)!\$ sf l; 4fGt tyf kflyldstf cg]k j fxþ ; xofu]sf]kþfj sf/tfdf ; wf/ Nofpg k]ta4 5 . lj z]fu/lIlg]ut k2lt (SWAp) nf0{ ; zQm agfpþ] ; /sf/l ; #eq dfkn] afXo ; xofu kl/rfng xg]j ftfj /0f agf0gþ . o; sf cltl/Qm ; /sf/sf]kflyldstfsf cfwf/df kflj lws ; xofu kl/rfng ul/gþ . o; sf nflu :j f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfnon]cf`gf]nuglgsf]k]tkm (Value for Money) ; lglZrt ugþ / :j f:Yo dGqfnosf]lj lQo ofhgf thþf, n]fk/lIfof, kf/blz]fsf]j t]fg cj :yfnf0{yk ; bpls/0f ug{lj z]ft lj Qlo aþh'sd ug{/ hþ fkmb|x tf a9fpg]sfodf k]ta4 5 .

glthf xfl; n ug{Joj :yf ul/Psf kltkmnx̄sf]lj j /0f

kltkmnx̄	dVō sbd (Key Intervention)
!= :j f:Yo lfjsf cfj Zostfnf0{; Dafvg ug[u/l :j f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfnosf] ; :yfut ; Argfdf ; wf/	!= ; :yfut ; Argfsf]kj/fj nf\$g ug{k qmf ; DkGg ug]kg; Argfsf nflu ofhgf agfpg]/ To; nf0{r/0fa4 sfoffj og ug{z?j ft ug]. @= :j f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfnosf nflu lfdtf lj sf; sf]lj :t t ofhgf tof/ ug]. #= hg:j f:Yo Pg agfpg]/ kl/ifbPg / lgodfj nl ; do ; fk]f kl/dfhg ug].
@= hj fkmbjxtf / ; zf; g j [4	!= :j f:Yo lfjsf sfu ug{gfkif tyf u}gfkifdhs ; :yfx̄nf0{; d] ; d]u/l ; /sf/l, gllh ; fe]f/l glit agfpg]/ nfu"ug]. @= ; /sf/l gllh lfjsf]; fe]f/l (PPP) lfdtf clej [4 ug]kj fWf/, hgzlQm ;]f lfj, cf]lw tyf h8la6L ; DaGwl. #= Medicinal Products sf]cfgtl/s pTkfbgsf nflu kf]; flxt ug]. \$= ; hgsf]xs ; DaGw Pglnf0{kefj sf/l ; kdf nfu"ug]. %= hg; /f\$g/sf]; j fnf xg]lg0f6x̄sf]kf/blz{fdf lsf; ug]. ^= ; fdflhs k/lifof nufot :yfglo :t/sf cGo hj fkmbjxtf j [4 ug{tl/sfx̄sf] kj 4g ug]. &= ugf; f]/ ; d:of ; gg]/ ; dodf ; Dafvg ug{k qmfnf0{; b]ls/0f ul/ kefj sf/l agfpg].
#= lj sf; ; xofu / ; xfotfsf]kefj sf/l/tf j [4	!= lj sf; ; xofu glit @)&! nf0{kj 4g / sfoffj og ug]. @= ; /sf/l ah]df ; d] ; dfj z gePsf :j f:Yo lfjsf kf]t lj sf; ; xofu; xfotf b]vg]u/l kefj sf/l / kf/blz{f 8f6fa] (Database) :yfkf ug]. #= :j f:Yo lfj /0fgllt ; dgj o ; ldltsf]lgoldt a]s / j flif\$ glit ; Dj fbsf] yfnlg ug]. \$= dlxn, afnaflnsf tyf ; dfh sNof0f dGqfnosf; Esf]; dgj o :j f:Yo lfjsf sf0{ ug{cGt/f[60 u}; sf]cfj lws ; dlff ug{k]ffnlsf]lj sf; ug].
\$= j xklflo ; dgj o k qmfsf]; b]ls/0f	!= xfn :j f:Yo lfjsf lqmfifzn axklflo k qmfifx̄sf]kj/fj nf\$g ug]/ ltglx̄sf] ; b]ls/0f ug]. @= hg:j f:Yosf kfyldstf; E ; d] ; DaGw /xg]u/l :j f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfnosf]lj efu-dxfzfvfx̄sf]j xklflo sf0{ ; Dkfbg lfdtf clej [4 ug]. #= kf]j lws ; xofun]j xklflo ; j fnx̄nf0{; Dafvg u/\$f]s/f ; lglZrt ug].
%= ; /sf/l jj lQo Joj :yfkgdf ; wf/	!= klo\$ c:ktfn tyf :j f:Yo ; :yfx̄sf]lj lQo sf/f]f/ lgoldt ; kdf kf]t ug] pkoQm ; Egsf]joj :yf ug]. @= lj sf; ; fe]f/af6 kf]t xg]; xofu ; lxt :j f:Yo ah]sf]kj f]dfgdf ; wf/ ug]. #= ah]df ; dfj z ePsf tyf gePsf jj lQo lqmfnsnfksf]kj[tj Pg lbg]; Egsf] lj sf; ug]. \$= ah] th]f tyf vr{k]ffnl; wf/. %= cfgtl/s lgoGq0f k qmfnf0{; b]ls/0f ug]. ^= :j foQtf kf]t c:ktfnx̄sf]njyf k]ffnl, kf]tj Pg, cgludg tyf nyf k/lifof kl/kf6L -k]Gw_ sf]kj/fj nf\$g ug]. &= clgoldtf ; d]nf0{; Dafvg xg]u/l jj lQo kf]tj Pg tyf nyf k/lifof k qmfnf0{ ; wf/ ug]. *= nyfkgfng tyf ah] lgoGq0f k]ffnl -TABUCS_sf]kjefj sf/l sfoffj og / ; dfof]ht (Real-Time) vr{eP+gePsf]olsq ug]. (= PsIsf ah] dfkb08 / sf0{; ~rfng jj lwsf]lj sf; ug].

glthf ^M :jf:Yo lfq nufgl[sf]lbufkg ;wf/

of]/0fgllt, :jf:Yo lfqdf nufgl a9fpg] pknAw >ft[sf]kl/rfngdf ;wf/ / hflvd 36fpg]sfddf sgbt xg. o:tf kpf; sf nflu elj iodf tof/ ul/g]:jf:Yo lfq lj lQo /0fgllt (Health Sector Financing Strategy) :jf:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof d6qfno Pj d\; femp/xnf0{lgb]zt ug.

glthf xfl; n ug{Joj :yf ul/Psf k|tknx[sf]lj j /0f

k tknx[dVo sbd (Key Intervention)
!= :jf:Yo df lj Qlo (Health Financing) kffnl[sf]; b9ls/0f .	<p>!= :jf:Yo lfq lj lQo /0fglltsf]lj sf; u/l dWofj lw lj lQo vfsfsf]:yfkf ug].</p> <p>@= :jf:Yo n]f koffnl[sf]dfWodaf/f :jf:Yo lfqdf ePsf]vr\$]cgludg ug].</p> <p>#= klo\$ j if{National Health Account -/fl6@ :jf:Yo lx; f j lj j /0f_ tof/-k\$ fzg ug]{sfohf0{; #yfut ug].</p> <p>\$= lgNs kfg ul/g]:jf:Yo ;]f kfg ubf{nflg]>ft[sf]kj fgdfg ug].</p> <p>%= lhNNff tyf c:ktnx[nf0{ah af8krifB ug{; xhls/0fsfnflu >ft j f8krifB ; q lj sf; u/l nfu"ug].</p> <p>^= sfo{; Dkfbgdf cfwfl/t >ft af8krifB ug]{cEof; nf0{lj :tf/ ug{-lj z]f u/l :jfottf k kt c:kftn / u}; /sf/l ;]f kfosx[sf nflu_</p>
@= ; fdflhs ;jf:Yo ; /lff Joj :yf ; b9ls/0f .	<p>!= ; fdflhs ;jf:Yo ; /lffsf lj leGg pkfox[nf0{; #yfut kdf Joj :yfkf ug]/ z]f; g sfod ug{sfgbl vfsf tof/ ug].</p> <p>@= lj leGg vfnf ; fdflhs ;jf:Yo ; /lffsf pkfox[nf0{PsIs[t ub{sfohf]hgf lj sf; u/l sfoffj ogdf Nofpg].</p> <p>#= ; fdflhs ; /lff sfoffj -:jf:Yo aldf_ sf]sfoffj ogsf]yfngl ug].</p>

glthf &M :j:y hlj gz]L tyf jftfj /0f ;wf/

:jf:Yonf0{kefj kfg]lj leGg tTj x[5g\h; nf0{:jf:Yo ;]f pknAw u/fP/ dfq ; Daf]vg ug{ ; lsb]. pbfx/0fsf nflu hlj gz]L / afgl Joj xf/sf ; fy}cGo ; fdflhs lgwf]s tTj x[lzlf, cfocfhg, /fhuf/L, a; f]f; ; fdflhs / ef]ts ; /lff, jkt\cy[Gqsf]cj :yf / jftfj /0flo kIf cflbn]:jf:Yonf0{klof jf cklof kefj kf/]f xG5g\ ; du|:jf:Yo cj :yfsf]; wf/ ug{:jf:Yo jftfj /0f tyf :j:Yo lhj g z]lsf]l; hgf xg'dxTj k0f{xG5 .

:jf:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof d6qfno cGo ; /f\$]f/j fnf d6qfno; Esf]axk]flo ; femp/ldf of]glthfnf0{ k|kt ug{k|ta4 5. Aoj xf/hGo ; d:of -lj z]ftMwdkfg, dBkfg, :jf:Yo ;]f lmg hfg]afgl Joj xf/ / kl/l:ytlx[-h:t] df]fkgf 36fpg]sfo{ nllft ul/ Joj xf/ kl/j tgsf nflu gj lgtd ; ~rf/ lqmsfsnfk ; rfngdf hfB lb0g. h; n]ubf{lbgf]lbg a9]f]qddf /x]f g; g]/f]x[, dfgl; s tyf ofghGo /f]x[nf0{; Daf]vg ug{; lsG5 . ; Dej eP; Dd :yflgo kl/j z] / jftfj /0f ; xfp]goffF / df]ns vfnf]Joj xf/ kl/j tgsf nflu ; ~rf/ tyf ; hgf lzlf tyf ; ~rf/ ; fdu]x[sf]pTkfbg / lgdf]f u/l sfoffj og ul/g.

glthf xfl; n ug{Joj :yf ul/Psf k|tkmx{sf]lj j /0f

k tkmx{	dWo sbd (Key Intervention)
!= ;j f:ykþ afgL Joj xf/ / cEof; x{sf] kj 4g .	<p>!= lzIf f dGqfno; E ldn] :j f:Yo Pj d\kflf0f kj 4g, vhsb, ofg :j f:Yo nufot lj Bfno :j f:Yo sfoqmdsf lj lj w klf sf]; dlIf ub}; wf/ ul/g]5 .</p> <p>@= nEes tyf ofgho lx:fnf0{; Dafyg ug{dgf} fadlhs, dgf]fyl tyf cGo pkrf/fts ; Jfnf0{lj :tf/ ug].</p> <p>#= :j f:Yo ; Jfsf]clegg c^u /xg]u/l :j f:Yo ; yf tyf ; fdbflos :j f:Yo sfo\$tf{ dfkmt :j f:Yo hlj g zjlsf]kj 4g ug].</p> <p>= :j f:Yo hlj gzhl / :j f:Yo afgL Joj xf/ kj 4gsf nflu cfdf ; dx / ; fdbflos jg ; dx h:tf ; fdbflos ; dxz{ kl/rfng ug].</p> <p>%= gu/kflnsfx{; Esf]; xsfo\$tf ; x/l :j f:Yo sfoqmdx{ (Intervention) lj sf; u/l sfo\$tf og ug].</p> <p>^= jftfj /0lo tyf Joj ; flos :j f:Yo c; /nf0{cgludg tyf lgu/fgl ug]{lfdtf lj sf; ug].</p> <p>&= ; 8s b36gfsf]lgu/fgl (Surveillance) /Vg]sfo{yfngl ug].</p> <p>*= cGo lf; Esf]; xsfo\$tf j fokþif0f tyf vFB j :t\sf]u0f:t/ dfkb08 nfu"ug].</p> <p>(= hnjo' (Climate) df cfPsf]kl/j t\gaf6 :j f:Yodf kf/\$f]kþfj sf]lgu/fgl /Vg]Pj d\ kþf0f ; a\$ng ug].</p> <p>!= e\$6/ tyf ls6hgo /fysf]k\$[t (Pattern) df cfPsf]kl/j t\gaf6]cgludg ug].</p> <p>!!= kfglsf]u0f:t/sf]cgludg tyf lgu/fgl ug].</p> <p>!@= ; fdbflos :j f:Yo lgl/lfsx{sf]lgoQm tyf t\gfy].</p>

glthf *M hg:j f:Yo lj kb\voj :yfkg ; b\ls/0f

hg:-j f:Yo lj kb\sf]pkoQm kj {of/L Pj d\kþfj sf/L Joj :Yffkgsf]dxTj nf0{d\loþh/ ul/ :j f:Yo lf\df cf0kg]lj kbsf cj :yfnf0{; Dafyg ug{Sþb|b]v lj sþbt:t/ ; Ddnf0{pkoQm xg]u/L_lgb]Zsf-Protocol nf0{kj/fj nf\$g / kl/dfhg ul/g]. >lo :t/df ; yfut tyf hgzlQmsf]lfdtf ; dt lj sf; u/l To:tf lj kbsf]; dod}; Dafyg Pj d\ fdgf ug{cf]flw tyf cGo ; fdfu\$sf]df]bft a9f0g].

glthf xfl; n ug{Joj :yf ul/Psf k|tkmx{sf]lj j /0f

k tkmx{	dWo sbd (Key Intervention)
!= hg:j f:Yo lj kb\pj d\ kfls[ts k\$fl Joj :yfkg tof/ldf ; wf/ .	<p>!= ; /f\$ffj fnfx{sf]elddf / lhDd]f/L ; dt]sf]kflawfg /flv /fli6@ :t/sf]lj kb Joj :yfkg lgb]Zsf -kþf\$nf sf]kl/dfhg ug].</p> <p>@= lhNnf :t/sf nflu lj kb\voj :yfkg sfo{; ~rfng (Health Cluster, Rapid Response Team) c\ft/ lf]qo ; dgj o/; xsfo\$tf nflu_ lgb]Zsf lgdf]f Pj d\ kl/dfhg ug].</p> <p>#= /fli6@ tyf :yfglo txsf /0fgllts :yfgdf cfktsfnsf nflu cf]flw nufotsf ; fdfu\$sf]df]bft /Vg].</p> <p>\$= PsIs[t /fyl lgu/fgl k2ltnf0{sfo\$tf og ug].</p> <p>%= 7hf /fhdfu{glhs ePsf c:ktnx{df rfþk6s Joj :yfkg ug{lfdtsf]lj sf; ug].</p> <p>^= cfsld:ds cj :yfnf0{; Dafyg ug{Sþb lfg tyf lhNnf:t/df cfsld:ds sf]sf]:yfkf ug].</p> <p>&= lf]lo :t/df :j f:Yo Odh]; l Joj :yfkg sþb\$ff]:yfkf ug].</p> <p>*= cfsld:ds cj :yfsf nflu hgzlQmsf]kl/rfng ofhgf agfpg].</p>

<p>= hg:j f:Yo lj kb\$] (Public Health Emergencies) ; b@ ; DafVg .</p>	<p>!= hg:j f:Yo lj kbfj :Yff sf]plrt Joj :yfkg ug{/lk8 /}kG; 6ld (RRT) sf]lfdtf clej [4 ug].</p> <p>@= %) z\$fe\$bf a9l ePsf c:ktfnx\$]cfd 3f0t]Joj :Yffkg (MCM) ofhgf agfpg] Pj dVl/lf0 ug].</p> <p>#= cfsl:ds cj :yfdf tflnd k\$lt hgzQmfo{k\$]; fxg ; lxt kl/rfng / Joj :yfkg ug].</p> <p>\$= /f\$uf]lgu/fgL / ; f]sf]; DafVg ug{k\$ffnlnf0{sf0ff] og ug].</p>
--	---

glthf (M lg0f6 k|q\$ofdf k\$ff0fx\$ h\$fpf]/ k\$ffu ug{afgl lj sf;

Igoldt :jf:Yo ; hgf k\$ffnl, hg; flaxs tyf ; #yfut ; j {f0f, ; eH]; tyf cWoog cg'; Gwfg nufotsf lj leGg df\$od tyf k|q\$ofaf6 k\$lt ; hgfx\$]glit tyf ofhgf lgdf\$fdf dxTj k0f{el\$df xG . ; hgfx\$] ; xh kxF glit lgdf\$fdf txdf k\$ofpgsf nflu ; hgf ; ff/ (ICT) k\$lj lwsf]k\$ffu ul/g\$. ; a)lgoldt :Jff:Yo ; hgf k\$ffnlx\$]nf0{lq\$oflzn / ; lq\$o agfp\$]s\$bb@ :t/df PsIs[t :jf:Yo ; hgf e08f/ s\$bb@:yfkgf ul/g\$. o; s\$bb@; j)kf/sf ; hgf k\$ffnlx\$]nf0{cgf/ lq\$oflzn agf0 ; hgf Joj :yfkg k2tl\$nf0{ ; b@ agfpg\$. s\$bb@/ cGo lj leGg txdf xg] :jf:Yo lf\$sf ; dlffx\$]nf0{PsIs[t u/l ; ~rfng ul/g\$ / u0f:t/lo :jf:Yo ; Jfdf kxF j [4 ug{; xofuL gofF/ df\$ns sfo\$]vfh] ug{cg'; Gwfgsf lf\$fx\$]kfyldstfx\$; d] tf\$sg]5 .

glthf xfl; n ug{Joj :yf ul/Psf k|tkmnx\$]lj j /0f

k tkmnx\$]	dVo sbd (Key Intervention)
<p>!= PsIs[t ; hgf Joj :yfkg k\$ffnl\$] cEof; .</p>	<p>!= :jf:Yo ; hgf /0fglltnf0{kl/dfh\$ u/l sf0ff] ogdf Nof0g\$.</p> <p>@= 0-xly /0fgllt (E-Health Strategy) lj sf; u/l sf0ff] ogdf Nof0g\$.</p> <p>#= lj leGg ; hgf k\$ffnl alr kf:/kl/s lq\$oflzn (Interoperability) ; lglZrt ug{ PsIs[t ; \$] (Codes) k\$ffnl nfu"ul/g\$.</p> <p>\$= k\$o\$ txdf ; hgf ; \$ng (Generation), k\$ffu (Processing), lj Zn]f0f tyf To; sf]pkofu ug{; #yfut lfdtf clej [4 ul/g\$.</p> <p>%= ; hgfx\$] ; \$ng (Generation), pknAwtf / ; hgf\$]pkofu\$fnflu :jf:Yo tyf hg; a\$of dGqfno, kl/ifbX\$, cGo ; /f\$]f/j fnf dGqfno / u\$] /sf/l lf\$] alr ; fe\$if d~r (Platform) v8f ug].</p> <p>^= k\$o\$; hgf\$] >f]df u0f:t/lotf ; lglZrt ug{k2tl\$] (Quality Assurance Mechanism) ; b@ ug].</p> <p>&= :jf:Yo ; #yf :t/df lj Blto /\$l8\$ / l/kf\$] k\$ffnl\$]yfngl ug].</p> <p>*= lj leGg :jf:Yo ; hgf k\$ffnlaf6 pknAw xg]tYof\$]x\$; fo ug\$]f nflu s\$bb@ :yfkgf ug].</p>

@= kſyldſtſ tſlſPſf lſqdf cſloog tyf cg'; Gwfg .	!= :j f:Yo cg'; Gwfgſ nflu /fli6@ kſyldſtfx_ lgwfſof ug] ltlgx_ ſſoffj og ug]/ kſkt glthfnf0{ofhgſ, cgludg tyf dNofaſgdf kſfju ug]. @= :j f:Yo lſq ; eſf0f ofhgſ agf0 ſſoffj ogdf Nofpg]; fy)To; af6 kſkt glthfx_ nf0{ ofhgſ thſf, cgludg / dNofaſg kſfhgſ nflu pknAw u/fpg]oyflrt Joj :Yff ldnfpq]. #= kſyldſtſ kſkt ſſoqmdx_ ſſf kſfj (Impact Study) ; eſf0faf6 kſkt glthfsf cfwf/df To:tf ſſoqmdx_ nf0{ lg/Gttf lbg] (Replicating) j f ; zſyng ug] (Modification) j f lj :tf/ (Scale up) ug]. \$= lg0f0ſtſhſf0{; hgf kſfpg ug]; Hft kſtj ſſg (PolicyBrief) lgoldt ſkdf tof/ ug]. %= dV0-dV0 hg;j f:Yosf ſſoqmdx_ ſſf]nfut kſfj ſſ/lſf / ſſoſzntf nſfhfylf ug]. ^= gkfñ :j f:Yo cg'; Gwfg kl/ſfbV :j f:Yo tyf hg; aNof dGqfno cſt/ut lj leGg txſf cgludg / dNofaſg Psf0x_ ſſf]; ſyut lfdtf clej [4 ug].
#= :j f:Yo lſqſſf] ; dLiff ; b[9ſ/0f	!= nlo, glthf tyf kſtkm :t/ſf]; hſx_ ſſf]cgludg ug]; :j f:Yo tyf hg; aNof dGqfnoſf]lfdtf clej [4 ug]. @= ſſoqmd ſſoſg og kſqmoſf]cgludg ug]{ſſoqmd dxſzfvf / ſſbſ_ ſſf]lfdtf clej [4 ug]. #= j tſfg ; dLiff kſqmoſnf0{kſdf0fdf cfwf/t, kſfj ſſ/l, ; xefultſlds / lj Zn]ſoffſds agf0{ofhgſ thſf kſqmoſ; ſi ; dfofhg -ſſoſt ; dGj o_ ug]. \$= :j f:Yo lſqſſf]j flifſ ; dLiff / ; eQm j flifſ ; dLiffnf0{; dfofhg ug].

^ :j f:Yo ;]fdf ; j {ofkl kxF

^= k7el'd

:Jff:Yo ;]fdf ; j {ofkl kxF (UHC) tkmsf]dfu[rqdf cl3 a9bf, :j f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfno ;]fsf]lj :tf/, hg; ^Nofdf kxF Pj d\pkef\ydf lj :tf/ / :j f:Yo ;]f pkef\y ubf{cfdgful/sn] a\yf\ykg\hflvdnf0{sd ugh:tf klfx\ klt k|ta4 /xg\ . o; :j f:Yo lf\ /0fglltsf]cj lw e/df g\fn ; /sf/n]; Dk\{gful/sx\sf nflu cfwf/e\ t :j f:Yo ;]f lgzNs pknAw u/fpg]/ ; f]afx\sf c\o :j f:Yo ;]fx\ cfd gful/ssf]cf\bf\ln]wfg ; Sg]dNodf ; fdflhs :j f:Yo ; 'lff ; \Gq dfk\ pknAw u/fpg\ .

^@ cfwf/e\ t :j f:Yo ;]f

cfwf/e\ t :j f:Yo ;]f, pknAw >f\sf] ; ldf leq /x] to ul/Psf] cfdgful/ssf] :j f:Yo ;]fsf] cfj Zostf klt\sf nflu k|tsf/ftds, k\4\fflds, pkrf/ftds, kg:y\kg\ftds, cfoj\bs tyf c\o k/Dk/fut :j f:Yo ;]fx\sf]; GtInt Pj d\ultlzn tyf a\k\lsfo{ 'l Pj d\k\ffnl xf]. ol ;]fx\df x/\\$ gful/ssf]kxF ; \y wfg k\Q df\hs xs xf]. t; y\g\fn ; /sf/ ; a}gful/snf0{ol ;]f lg\ZNs lbg k|ta4 5 . of];]f dh\m ; /sf/l :j f:Yo ;]f k\bfos / cfj Zostf cg\ f/ u\}; /sf/l Pj d\ng\h\l ;]f k\bfosx\ cfd gful/snf0{pknAw u/f0g]5 . cfwf/e\ t :j f:Yo ;]fsf]a9bf]lf\ lj :tf/ Pj d\pkof\uf6 /f\sf]ef/ sd x\sf ; fy}; z0m k|tsf/ftds Pj d\k\4\fflds :j f:Yo ;]fsf dfk\ pkrf/ftds :j f:Yo ;]fsf]dfu klg sd x\g\ .

cfwf/e\ t :j f:Yo ;]f ; 'l ultlzn /xg\ , / elj iofdf o; df ; dofg\sh k\j\tg klg x\ ; Sg]tYonf0{ cftd; ft ub\{of]/0fglltc\Gt/ut k\fg ul/g]cfwf/e\ t :j f:Yo ;]fx\sf]lj j /of cg\ 'l Psdf /flvPsf] 5 . cfwf/e\ t :j f:Yo ;]f k\fxsf]bfo/fnf0{lgl\ZNs c\flwx\sf]; 'ln]lgwf\of ub\g t/ of]:j f:Yo lf\df pknAw >f\sf cfwf/df ; dofg\sh yk36 ul/g\ . cfwf/e\ t :j f:Yo ;]fnf0{gful/ssf]xssf] ?kdf :yflkt ug\sf nflu cfj Zos P\ tyf lgod o; /0fgllt cj lw leq lgdf\ul/g\ .

^# ; fdflhs :j f:Yo ; 'lff

cfwf/e\ t :j f:Yo ;]f ax\sf c\o :j f:Yo ;]fx\ ; xlnotk\{b/df cfd gful/ssf]; dtfdhs kxF ; lglZrt x\ul/ pko0m ; fdflhs :j f:Yo ; 'lff ; \Gq x\dfk\ k\fg ug\cfj Zos Joj :yf ldnf0g]5 . lj z\jt /fli6\ ; fdflhs :j f:Yo ; 'lff -:j f:Yo aldf_ sfo\mdnf0{; fdflhs :j f:Yo ; 'lff of\hgsf ?kdf cufl8 Nof0g]5 / ul/asf nflu cgbfgsf]k\wfg; lxt b\zel/ g\q\mdz lj :tf/ ul/g]5 . o; cj lwdf 5l/P/ /x\sf ; fdflhs :j f:Yo ; 'lffsf lj le\g sfo\mdx\ nf0{k\lg q\mdz\pp6}; \Gqaf6 k\fg ug\joj :yf ldnf0g\ .

^\$:j f:Yo ;]f k\fx ; \Gq

b\zel/ k\lnPsf]; /sf/l :j f:Yo ; \yfx\sf]; ~hfn dfk\g\fn ; /sf/n]k|tsf/ftds ;]fb\ly lj z\j1 :j f:Yo ;]f lj :tf/t ?kdf lg/Gt/ pknAw u/fpg]5 . cfoj\pkrf/ tyf c\o k/Dk/fut pkrf/ k2ltx\sf]a9bf]dfunf0{\wfg lbb\ ; /sf/ o; ; Da\wl ;]fnf0{; dbfo:t/; Dd q\mds ?kdf lj :tf/ ug\lq\mof\ln /xg\ .

:Jf:Yo ; Jf kj fxnf0{lskmotl, r't, k̄fj sf/l Pj d\sd emem6nf]agfgsf nflu ; /sf/n]qmdzM cfwlgs lrlst; f ; Jf (Allopathic Services), cfoj Pj d\cgo tf]spsf k/dk/fut lrlst; f ; Jfx̄nf0{psåf/ k̄ffnl (One Door Service Outlet) dfkm̄ k̄fx ug{joj:Yff ldnfpg]5 . ; fy o; cj lwdf c:ktfnx̄n]cfkn̄}k̄fd]l ; ~rfng ug{oyfl̄t k̄gw ldnf0g]5 .

cfwf/ēt :jf:Yo ; Jf ; /sf/L :jf:Yo ; #yfx̄ dfkm̄ lb0g]5 h; df ; fdbflos Pj d\tnnf]txsf :jf:Yo ; #yfn]pkoqm pknnff] :jf:Yo ; #yfdf ug{k]f0f ; Jf ; d] ; #ug xg]5 . o; sf cltl/qm ; /sf/n]u]; /sf/l lgsfo Pj d\lghl :jf:Yo ; Jf k̄fosx̄ ; E /0fg]ts ; xsfo{u/] tf]spsf cfwf/ēt :jf:Yo ; Jf tyf cgo ; Jf kj fxsf]plrt joj:Yff ldnfpg]5 .

3dtl lsnlgs ; Jfnufotsf cgo pkfox̄sf] /0fg]ts lj:tf/ ul/ :jf:Yo ; Jfn]; d]g g; s]f jf sl7g ePSf ; dbfox̄ ; Dd kx̄ l j:tf/ ul/g]5 . :jf:Yo s]b| Sub District Hospital tyf lhnnf c:ktfnufotsf tnlf]txsf :jf:Yo ; #yfnf0{hgrfxgfcg?ksf]u0f:t/lo :jf:Yo ; Jf kj fx Pj d\ Gate-Keeping Function df ; zqm agf0g]5 .

hg; ^nof jf efyl̄ns cj:yf tyf :yfglo :jf:Yo cfj Zostfsf cfwf/df :jf:Yo ; Jfnf0{lgdglnlvtxx̄sf dfkm̄ ; Jf kj fxsf]joj:Yff ldnfpg o; nf0{qmdzMlj:tf/ ub]nlug]5 .

:yflgo :Jff:Yo z' fzg clea[4 ug{cleofg cgtut ol lj legg txsf :jf:Yo ; #yfx̄sf]joj:Yffkgnf0{ :yflgo z' fzg Pg lgod Pj d\eflj /fho kg; #rgf cg?k xg]joj:Yff ldnf0g]5 . gu/kflnsf lf]df /x]f k̄fylds :jf:Yo ; Jf s]b| nufotsf :jf:Yo ; #yfx̄ gu/kflnsfnf0{qmdzM x:tfgt/0f ul/ ; ~rfng ul/g]5 .

; fdbflos :jf:Yo Psf0

:jf:Yosf]kx̄ k̄g g; s]f ; dbfonf0{cfwf/ēt :jf:Yo ; Jf lbgsf nflu :yfglo ; zf; g sfgb cgt/ut ; fdbfon]g}; ~rfng ug{u/l ; fdbflos :jf:Yo Psf0 :yfkgf tyf lj:tf/ ul/g]5 . Pp6f uflj ; df efyl̄ns cj:yf tyf hg; ^nofsf]rfk x]] a9ldf tlg j6f ; fdbflos :jf:Yo Psf0 :yfkgf ul/g]5 . ol Psf0; E cfm̄gbf dflynnf :jf:Yo ; Jf k̄fg ug{ ; #yf; E k̄f0f ug{ ; DaGw xg]5 . ; fdbflos :jf:Yo Psf0af6 ; fdbflos :jf:Yo sfo]tfk̄ (Extended Health Workers) n dlxnf ; fdbflos :jf:Yo :jod]js; E sf]; dg odf tn pñny u/]adfl̄hdsf ; Jf k̄fg ug]5 \

; dbfodf lqñofzln cgo ; dx̄ Pj d\; #yfx̄ -cdfd ; dx̄, j8f ; ldlt, j8f gful/s d~r, of f Snj cflb_ ; E ; xsfo{ul/ yk pknlaw xfl; n ug{cj ; / ; fdbflos :jf:Yo Psf0x̄nf0{xg]5 .

; fdbflos :jf:Yo Psf0n]k̄fylds ; kdf lgdglnlvtxx̄sf]k̄fg ug]5 \

- k̄tsf/flds tyf kj 4g]lds :jf:Yo ; Jf k̄fg ug{
- ufb3/ lsnlgs Pj d\3dtl lsnlgsx̄ ; ~rfng ug{
- yk pkrf/sf nflu ; dodf g]k̄f0f ug{
- km̄fck tyf k/fdz{; Jf k̄fg ug{
- /f] k̄fksf]lgu/fgl Pj d\kfl]6 ug{
- cfyl̄w lj t/0f ; Jf

:j f:Yo rfsl x/\$ uflj ; df cfwf/e't :j f:Yo ; Jf lbg]Pp6f :j f:Yo rfsl xg\$ / ; fdfGotof o; n] a9Ldf !) xhf/ hg; ^Nofnf0{; Jf lbg\$. o; cGt/ut ; fdbflos :j f:Yo Psf0 ; ~rfng xg\$g\

kfylds :j f:Yo ; Jf s\$b; x/L :j f:Yo ; Jf s\$b|kfylds :j f:Yo ; Jf s\$b\$ ufdl0f :t/df ; ~rfnt /x\$g 5g\eg]; x/L:j f:Yo ; Jf s\$b|dxfgu/kflnsf, pk-dxfgu/kflnsf / gu/kflnsfx\$ sf] k\$o\$ j 8fdf qmdzM:yfkf Pj dNj :tf/ ub{nug\$. o; /l :yfkf ul/g]; x/L :j f:Yo ; Jf s\$b\$ sf] :yfkf Pj d\; ~rfngsf]cu'f0 gu/kflnsfx\$ n]ug\$g\ cfj Zostf cg'; f/ ol s\$b\$hf0{u}; /sf/l lgsfo; Esf] ; femf/ldf c:ktfnf kl/0ft ug{ klg ; lsg\$. ol ; x/L :j f:Yo s\$b\$ n] clxn] kfylds :j f:Yo ; Jf s\$b\$hf0{x\$g]:t/sf]; Jf lbg\$ / sd ; Jf klu\$f tyf ; Jf g}gkfPsf ; x/L hg; ^Nofsf]:j f:Yo cfj Zostfnf0{kl/kl't{ug\$.

Sub-District Hospital c:ktfn

hg; ^Nofsf] rfk, ef\$uhs kxF tyf ; Deflj t ; Jfu\$lxsf]cTolws rfknf0{Wofg lbP/ /0fgllts :yfgdf Sub-District Hospital :yfkf ul/g\$. ; x/L :j f:Yo glit @)&! Dff pNn\$ eP cg'; f/ x/\$ gu/kflnsfdf Ps c:ktfnf] :yfkf Pj d\; ~rfng xg\$. o; k\$f/ :yfkf xg]c:ktfn] Sub-District Hospital sf]?kdf klg ; Jf k\$fg ug\$g\

o; k\$fhgsf nflu lj Bdfg kfylds :j f:Yo ; Jf s\$b|tyf :j f:Yo rfslx\$nf0{qmdzM cfwf/e't tyf c\$o ; Jf lbg]c:ktfnf :t/f\$gtl ug{j f gofFc:ktfn :yfkf ul/g\$. ol c:ktfnx\$; ~rfng gu/ l\$gdf gu/kflnsf / c\$oq :j f:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfno cGt/ut ; ~rfnt xg\$g\ o; sf cltl/Qm ; dbfosf]Joj :Yffkgdf g\$fn ; /sf/; Esf] ; femf/ldf ; ~rfng ul/g]; fdbflos c:ktfnx\$ klg kb\$g\ o; tf c:ktfn]; fdfGot %) xhf/ hg; ^Nofnf0{; Jf lbg\$g\ loglx\$sf]lfdtf -z\$of_ o; n]; Jf lbg]nllft hg; ^Nof cg?k lgwf{of xg\$.

IhNnf c:ktfnM /fli6@ :j f:Yo gltn]lgb]zt u/]adf]hd x/\$ IhNnfdf %) z\$of lfdtf ePsf]Ps IhNnf c:kftfn /xg\$. ol c:ktfnx\$ g\$fn ; /sf/af/f Pj d\u}; /sf/l ; \$yf Pj d\; dbfo; Esf] ; femf/ldf klg ; ~rfnt xg\$g\. IhNnf c:ktfn] sl/a Ps nfv hg; ^Nofnf0{dft[:j f:Yo, afn:Jff:Yo tyf hg/n ; h\$L ; lxtsf lj z\$if1 ; Jf / tf]sPsf cfwf/e't :j f:Yo ; Jf lbg\$g\

lj z\$if1 c:ktfnMol c:ktfn]s\$g}Ps j f lj leGg lj wfsf lj z\$if1 ; Jf ; Jf k\$fg ub\$g\ o; cGt/ut xfn ; ~rfngdf /x\$g c~rn c:ktfn, l\$glo c:ktfn, pkI\$glo c:ktfn, s\$b\$lo c:ktfn, lj z\$if1 c:ktfn tyf d\$8sn sn\$hsf lzIf0f c:ktfn kb\$g\

& Ij IQo Joj :yfg

u0f:tl/o :jf:Yo ; Jfdf ; j {ofkl kxF ; lglZrt ug\$ f nflu o; /0fglltn]lj le6g vfn]lj IQo >ft klxrfq u/l kl/rfnq ug{nllo /fv\$ f]5 .

o; /0fglltsf]k\$ fj sf/l sfoffj ogsf nflu cf\$ tl/s >ft sf]clwsflws k\$ f\$ ub{cfufdl kfF j if\$ lf cfwf/e\$ t :jf:Yo ; Jf k\$ fxdf qmdz\$ g\$ fn ; /sf/sf]k\$ f{nugl ; lglZrt ul/g\$. o; sf ; fy} /0fgllt sfoffj ogsf nflu cfj Zos yk lj IQo Joj :yfsf nflu bft [lgsfo, lj sf; ; fen\$ f/ nufot cgosf] ; f\$ f/j fnf; E ; d\$ j o ul/g\$. afXo >ft sf]kl/rfnq ubf{g\$ fn ; /sf/sf]lj sf; ; d\$ j o glit @) !\$ (Development Cooperation Policy 2014) sf]cfwf/df ul/g\$.

o; /0fglltdf ; dfj \$ ul/Psf cfwf/e\$ t :jf:Yo ; Jfx_ lg\$ ns k\$ fg ul/g\$ eg] cfwf/e\$ te\$ bf afx\$ sf ; Jfx_ nf0{ klg cfdgful/ssf] kxFdf k\$ ofpgsf nflu qmds \$ kdf ; fdflhs :jf:Yo aldfs]cj wf/0ffnf0{sfoffj og tyf lj :tf/ ub{nlug\$.

* /0fglltsf]sfoffj og tyf d\$ ofa\$ g

I\$ put cj wf/0ff (SWAP) cg\$ k g\$ fn ; /sf/ Pj d\lj le6g lj ifout d\$ qfno, afx\$ lj sf; ; fen\$ f/ gful/s ; dfh, z\$ fs ; \$ yfx_, gllh Pj d\u00b3y} ; /sf/l I\$ psf ; 3- ; \$ yf, tyf cGo ; fen\$ f/x_ of]/0fgllt sfoffj og ug{Pj d\nglb{6 nlo, glthf Pj d\kltkm xfl; n ug{; eQm \$ kdf h\$ fk\$ b]x xg\$ g\ o; sf] ; du|g\$ t\$ jf:Yo tyf hg; ^\$ of d\$ qfnosf]xg\$. of]/0fgllt sfoffj ogdf g\$ fn ; /sf/sf]sf]f Pj d\cf\$ tl/s nufgl k\$ 4gnf0{k\$ yldstf lb0, cfj Zos cfly\$; ft ; fdlx s sf]fa\$ h\$ b\$ 0g\$ h; df ; eQm lj IQo Joj :yfkcg\$ k g\$ fn ; /sf/ gful/s ; dfh tyf gllh I\$ Pj d\j fx\$ lj sf; ; fen\$ f/x_ n]nufgl ug\$ g\

of]b:tfj h\$ df kl/sNkgf ul/Psf]I\$ put k\$ ultsf]cfj lws ; dl\$ lffsf nflu :jf:Yo I\$; fen\$ f/l d-r :yfkcgf ul/g\$ h; n] :jf:Yo tyf hg; ^\$ of d\$ qfnosf ; lrj sf]g\$ t\$ j df r\$ fl; s \$ kdf o; sf] sfoffj ogsf] ; dl\$ lff ug\$.

o; sf cltl/Qm elj iodf xg]/fHo kg; f\$ gf cg\$ k o; /0fglltdf cfj Zos kl/dfh\$ gsf nflu ; dl\$ lff ug{; dt jf-5glo xg]b]vG5 .

g\$ fn :jf:Yo I\$ /0fglltsf]k\$ fj sf/tf dfkg glthf cgludg vfsfsf cfwf/df ul/g\$. o; sf cltl/Qm o; sf]d\$ losfnlg ; dl\$ lff xg\$ / k\$ ultsf] ; dl\$ lff ub{o; I\$ df cfPsf k\$ yldstsf cfwf/df cufl8 a9f0g]5 . o; /0fglltsf]cl\$ td d\$ ofa\$ gn]cfufdl /0fglltsf]lj sf; df dfu{k} :t ug\$.

:jf:Yo I\$ sfo{ Dkfbg dfkg

o; /0fgllt dfkmt cfzful/Psf nlo, glthf Pj d\kltkm Pj d\; du| :jf:Yo I\$ sf]sfo{ Dkfbg dfkg lg\$ g ; fwgx_ (Instruments) k\$ f\$ ul/ ul/g\$.

- glthf cgludg vfsf
- dWofj wL ; dlIff
- Igoldt k|utl ; dlIff

glthf cgludg vfsf (*Results Framework*)

x/\$ j if\$] Ifqut pknAwL cgludg ug\$] nflu glthf cgludg vfsf dVo ; oGq xgF . glthf cgludg vfsfn] nlo, glthf Pj d\k|tkm dfkgsfnflu k|v ; tsx] lgwf{0f u/\$] 5 . nlo Pj d\glthf dfkgsf nflu #(/ k|tkm dfkgsf nflu %^ ; tsx] to u/\$] 5 . o; sf cltl/Qm o; vfsfn] pNn]vt ; tsx]sf] cfj Zos v08ls/0f, dfkgsf] ; do, ?h' ug]pkfo (Means of Verification), dfGof (Assumption) / lJ Zj ; lgotf cflb lJ ifosf af/df klg :ki6 lgb]g k|fg u/\$] 5 . glthf cgludgsf nflu Igoldt :jf:Yo ; tgf k|ffnlx] / lJ leGg cfj lws ; j {f0faf6 k|kt tYof\$ Pj ; tgf] nf0{k|f] ul/g] 5 . h; sf]la:t k|k/:t cg'; t@ df k|t t ul/Psf] 5 . o; sf cltl/Qm :jf:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfnon]:jf:Yo Ifq /0flglt sfoff] og ofhgfd cfwf/t eP/ sfoff] cgludgsf]cnlu}k|k ; dt tof/ kf/] nfu"ugF .

dWoj tl{ ; dlIff (*Mid-term Review*)

:jf:Yo tyf hg; ^Nof dGqfnon] lJ sf; ; fe]bf/x] ; dt] sf] ; xeflutfdf lJ ; = @)% df o; /0flgltsf] dWoj tl{ ; dlIff ug] 5 . o; /l ul/g] ; dlIffsf] ; j f]l p2]o /0flgltsf pknAwx]sf] n]fhf]f ug]ePsf]of]; dlIff lgiklf lJ 1x]sf]; dx dfkmt u/f0gF . o; ; dlIffdf Ifq Joj :Yffkg tyf ; xfotfsf] k|fj sf/ltf ; dt] lJ Zn]f0f ul/gF . o; ; dlIffaf6 k|kt lgisif]sf] cfwf/df /0flgltdf cfj Zos kl/dfhg ; dt ul/gF .

Igoldt k|utl ; dlIff (*Regular Performance Reviews*)

/fli6o Pj d\Nf]lo :t/df Igoldt k|df ; ~rfng xb}cfPsf ; dlIff dfkmt klg :jf:Yo Ifq /0flgltsf] k|ltsf]cgludg ul/gF . o; cj lwdf ol ; Dkof{; dlIffx]nf0{/0flgltsf glthf Pj d\k|tkmn]x] ; E ; fd-h:o u/fpg]sf]ul/gF .

Ifqut sfof Dkfbg cgludg

g]fn :jf:Yo Ifq /0flgltsf]; km sfoff]og, o; sf]cfwf/df tof/ kf/g]kfF j if]sfoff]og ofhgfd / tb\cg]ksf]j flif\$ sfoff]hgf tyf ah] lgdf]f k|qmf; E hf]8Psf] 5 . g]fn :jf:Yo Ifq /0flgltsf] sfoff]og ofhgfd pknAwf cfwf/df xG5 / >f]sf]lj t/0fnf0{pknAwf cfwf/; E hf]8g] 5 .

o; sfoff]og ofhgfn]:jf:Yo Ifqsf ultlj lwx] lgwf{0f ugF . o; sf]; km sfoff]ogaf6 /0flgltsf k|tkm / glthf xfl; n e0{cGtt Ifqut sfoff]dsf]nlo xfl; n xgF . j flif\$ sfoff]hgf agfpg / cNksflng k|yldstfsf cfwf/df ah] th]f ug]sfoff]og ofhgfd pNn]vt ultlj lwx]sf]k|f] ul/g] 5 . sfoff]og ofhgfsf]k|fj nf0{g]fn :jf:Yo Ifq /0flgltsf]glthf cgludg vfsfdf pNn]vt ; tsx] dfkmt dfkg ul/gF .

(CG¹, PL

CG¹, PL !M CfWf/e^t :jf:Yo ;Jf ;PL

	Basic Services (Free of Cost)	CHU	HP	PHC or UHC	< 50 bed hospital (district, sub-district hospital)	> 50 bed hospital
1.	BCG, Oral Polio, Injectable Polio, pneumococcal, DPT-HiB-Hb (Pentavalent), Measles Rubella, Japanese Encephalitis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2.	Preventive, promotive, community mobilization, health education and peer education	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3.	Out Patient services (services through Free Drug list and laboratory services)					
	Children and neonates-Management of pneumonia, malaria, diarrhoea, measles, malnutrition, ear infection, neonatal infection	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Adolescent, Adult and Elder- Management of pneumonia, malaria, diarrhoeal diseases	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	STI Syndromic Treatment	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Treatment for UTI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Treatment of RTI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Treatment of simple Fungal infection	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Treatment of Enteric Fever	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Treatment of Epilepsy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HIV treatment (ART First line)*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HIV OI treatment*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	TB treatment (CAT I, CAT II)*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Treatment of leprosy *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Treatment of Non Complicated Malaria treatment (PF,PV)*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

	Basic Services (Free of Cost)	CHU	HP	PHC or UHC	< 50 bed hospital (district, sub-district hospital)	> 50 bed hospital
Treatment of Non Complicated LF*		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
KA Treatment *			✓	✓	✓	✓
Deworming	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Upper respiratory tract infection (eg tonsillitis, pharyngitis and rhinitis)			✓	✓	✓	✓
Treatment of Schizophrenia, bi-polar disorders				✓	✓	✓
Treatment for depression and anxiety				✓	✓	✓
Physiotherapy				✓	✓	✓
Ring pessaryinsertion				✓	✓	✓
Panchakarma,Yoga (Ayurvedic Services)				✓	✓	✓
One stop crisis management services (selected hospitals), including clinical management of rape and GBV				✓	✓	✓
4. In-Patient services (services though consultation, Free Drug list and laboratory services)						
Children and neonates-severe pneumonia, severe malaria, severe under-nutrition, complications due to measles, severe neonatal sepsis, birth asphyxia, hypothermia, jaundice, LBW/prematurity, feeding problem, exchange transfusion (excluding ventilator support)					✓	✓
STI Syndromic Treatment					✓	✓
Treatment for UTI					✓	✓
Treatment of Epilepsy					✓	✓
Treatment of Schizophrenia, bi-polar disorders					✓	✓
Treatment for depression and anxiety					✓	✓
Physiotherapy services					✓	✓
HIV treatment (ART First line)*					✓	✓

	Basic Services (Free of Cost)	CHU	HP	PHC or UHC	< 50 bed hospital (district, sub-district hospital)	> 50 bed hospital
HIV OI treatment*					✓	✓
TB treatment (CAT I, CAT II)*				✓	✓	✓
Treatment of leprosy*				✓	✓	✓
Treatment of Non Complicated Malaria treatment (PF,PV)*				✓	✓	✓
Treatment of Non Complicated LF*				✓	✓	✓
KA Treatment *				✓	✓	✓
One stop crisis management services (selected hospitals)*				✓	✓	✓
5. Minor Procedures				✓	✓	✓
Minor cut and simple wound dressing				✓	✓	✓
Simple cut Suturing				✓	✓	✓
Simple abscess drainage				✓	✓	✓
Simple fracture reduction and PoP				✓	✓	✓
Foreign body removal (non-complicated)				✓	✓	✓
Acute exacerbation of COPD and asthma emergency management				✓	✓	✓
6. Screening and Counselling				✓	✓	✓
Screening for visual and hearing impairment				✓	✓	✓
Screening for hypertension and Diabetes (Clinical)				✓	✓	✓
Growth monitoring and BMI screening				✓	✓	✓
Screening for pelvic organ prolapse, obstetric fistula, cervical cancer (VIA)				✓	✓	✓
Counselling services (FP, Safe Motherhood, Neonatal, Child health, HIV, PMTCT, Nutrition, NCD, ASRH, Mental health, substance abuse, oral health, Ear, Nose, Throat hygiene and sanitation, legal and GBV counselling)				✓	✓	✓

	Basic Services (Free of Cost)	CHU	HP	PHC or UHC	< 50 bed hospital (district, sub-district hospital)	> 50 bed hospital
	Other Services					
7.	Micro-nutrients supplementation (iron, folic acid, Vitamin A, iodine, zinc)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8.	Antenatal Check-up	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9.	Normal Delivery	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10.	Management of complicated deliveries except c-section	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11.	Management of complicated deliveries including Caesarean section and blood transfusion	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12.	Post natal care (newborn/mother)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13.	Complication during post-natal period (obstetrics)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14.	Post Abortion Care	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15.	Postpartum-IUCD Services[1]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16.	Family planning- OCP, Depo, Condoms, emergency contraception	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17.	Family planning-Vasectomy, Minilap	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18.	Post exposure treatment with anti-rabies vaccine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19.	Post exposure treatment with anti-snake venom	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20.	Counselling services (FP, Safe Motherhood, Neonatal, Child health, HIV, PMTCT, Nutrition, NCD, ASRH, Mental health, substance abuse, oral health, Ear, Nose, Throat hygiene and sanitation, legal and GBV counselling)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21.	Deworming	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Laboratory services (free of cost)		HP	PHC/UHC	< 50 bed Hospital	Satellite clinic
22.	Haematology: TC, DC, ESR, Hb, blood group	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23.	Biochemistry: Sugar and Urea	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

	Basic Services (Free of Cost)	CHU	HP	PHC or UHC	< 50 bed hospital (district, sub-district hospital)	> 50 bed hospital
24.	Biochemistry: Bilirubin			✓	✓	✓
25.	Microbiology: Gm stain, KoH mount			✓	✓	✓
26.	Miscellaneous: stool and urine R/E		✓	✓	✓	✓
27.	Microbiology: Sputum AFB stain		✓	✓	✓	✓
28.	Miscellaneous: Occult blood, ketone bodies for urine			✓	✓	✓
29.	Serological Test: HBsAg, HCV, RPR, Widal		✓	✓	✓	✓
30.	Rapid Diagnostic Test : Malaria, HIV I & II, pregnancy, K39 for KA		✓	✓	✓	✓
31.	Urine dip-stick test(albumin and sugar)		✓	✓	✓	✓

[1] Only in HF with birthing center

Drugs will be available from relevant health facilities according to the Free Drugs Programme.
Ayurvedic medicines are available free-of-charge from Ausadhalaya.

cg! Hl @M glthf cgludg vfsf

Results Chain				Goal
Code	Output	Code	Outcome	
OP1a1	Improved staff availability at all levels with focus on rural retention and enrollment			Improved health status of all people through accountable and equitable health delivery system
OP1a2	Improved human resource education and competencies			
OP1b1	Health infrastructure developed as per plan and standards			
OP1b2	Damaged health facilities are rebuilt	OC1	Rebuilt and strengthened health systems; HRH management, Infrastructure, Procurement and Supply chain management	
OP1b3	Improved management of health infrastructure			
OP1c1	Improved procurement system			
OP1c2	Improved supply chain management			
OP2.1	Health services delivered as per standards and protocols	OC2	Improved quality of care at point-of-delivery	
OP2.2	Quality assurance system strengthened			
OP2.3	Improved infection prevention and health care waste management			
OP3.1	Improved access to health services, especially for unteached population	OC3	Equitable utilization of health care services	
OP3.2	Health service networks including referral system strengthened			
OP4.1	Strategic planning and institutional capacity enhanced at all levels	OC4	Strengthened decentralized planning and budgeting	
OP5.1	Ministry of Health and Population (MoHP) structure is responsive to health sector needs			
OP5.2	Improved governance of private sector	OC5	Improved sector management and governance	
OP5.3	Development cooperation and aid effectiveness in the health sector improved			
OP5.4	Multi-sectoral coordination mechanisms strengthened			
OP5.5	Improved public financial management within MoHP			
OP6.1	Health financing system strengthened	OC6	Improved sustainability of health sector financing	
OP6.2	Social health protection mechanisms strengthened	OC7	Improved healthy lifestyles and environment	
OP7.1	Healthy behaviors and practices promoted			
OP8.1	Improved preparedness for public health emergencies	OC8	Strengthened management of public health emergencies	
OP8.2	Strengthened response to public health emergencies			
OP9.1	Integrated information management approach practiced			
OP9.2	Survey, research and studies conducted in priority areas; and results used	OC9	Improved availability and use of evidence in decision-making processes at all levels	
OP9.3	Improved health sector reviews with functional linkage to planning process			

Goal: Improved health status of all people through accountable and equitable health delivery system

Code	Indicator	Baseline			Milestone/Target			Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Remarks
		NFHS 1996	NDHS 2001	NDHS 2006	NDHS 2011	Data Year	Source				
G1	Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)	539	na	281	na	190	2013	UN estimates	148	125	NDHS
G2	Under five mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	118	91	61	54	38					
	Wealth quintile	Lowest quintile	na	98	75	54					
		Highest quintile	na	47	36	26					
		Equity gap	na	51	39	28					
	Eco-region	Mountain	208	157.4	128	87	2014	NMICS	34	28	NDHS NMICS
		Hills	127	94	62	58	41				
		Terai	139	112.8	85	62	32				
		Equity gap	81	64	29	34					
	Earthquake affected 14 districts	na	na	na	na	29					
G3	Neonatal mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	50	39	33	33	23					
	Wealth quintile	Lowest quintile	na	43	37	29					
		Highest quintile	na	26	19	18					
		Equity gap	na	17	18	11					
	Eco-region	Mountain	71	65	59	46	32	2014	NMICS	21	17.5
		Hills	51	42	28	33	22				
		Terai	63	50	42	35	21				
		Equity gap	20	23	31	13	11				
	Earthquake affected 14 districts	na	na	na	na	13					
G4	Total fertility rate	4.6	4.1	3.1	2.6	2.3					
	Wealth quintile	Lowest quintile	na	na	4.7	4.1	3.1				
		Highest quintile	na	na	1.9	1.5	2.1				
		Equity gap	na	na	2.8	2.6	1.0				
	Eco-region	Mountain	5.6	4.8	4.1	3.4	2.9	2014	NMICS	2.2	2.1
		Hills	4.5	4	3	2.6	2.2				
		Terai	4.6	4.1	3.1	2.5	2.3				
		Equity gap	1	1	1.1	0.9	0.7				

Goal: Improved health status of all people through accountable and equitable health delivery system

Code	Indicator	NFHS 1996	NDHS 2001	NDHS 2006	NDHS 2011	Data Year	Baseline Year	Source	Milestone/Target		Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Remarks
									2017	2020			
G5	% of children under age 5 years who are stunted (>2SD)	na	50.5	49.3	40.5	37.4							
	Wealth quintile	Lowest quintile	na	na	61.6	56	54.7						
		Highest quintile	na	na	30.9	25.8	15.2						
		Equity gap	na	na	30.7	30.2	39.5						
	Eco-region	Mountain	na	61.2	62.3	52.9	46.4						
		Hills	na	52.7	50.3	42.1	38.3						
		Terai	na	47.1	46.3	37.4	35.4						
		Equity gap	na	14	16	15.5	11.0						
	Ethnicity	Brahman/Cshetri	na	na	47.3	36.9	35.3						
		Other Terai Madhesi	na	na	52.5	45.5	42.7						
G6		Dalit	na	na	56.4	47.3	47.9						
		Newar	na	na	29.9	33.3	13.5						
		Janajati	na	na	48.2	41.2	32.4						
		Muslim	na	na	57.0	32.4	39.7						
		Equity gap	na	na	27.1	32.4	34.4						
		Earthquake affected 14 districts	na	na	na	na	28.4						
		% of women aged 15-49 years with body mass index (BMI) less than 18.5	na	26.7	24	18.2	18.2						
	Wealth quintile	Lowest quintile	na	na	25.1	21.5	21.5						
		Highest quintile	na	na	12.7	11.9	11.9						
		Equity gap	na	na	12.4	9.6	9.6						
G7	Eco-region	Mountain	na	19.2	17.1	16.5	16.5						
		Hills	na	16.6	15.9	12.4	12.4						
		Terai	na	35.6	32.7	22.7	22.7						
		Equity gap	na	19.0	16.8	10.3	10.3						

Goal: Improved health status of all people through accountable and equitable health delivery system												
Code	Indicator	Baseline			Milestone/Target			Data source			Responsible agency	Remarks
		NFHS 1996	NDHS 2001	NDHS 2006	NDHS 2011	Data Year	Source	2017	2020			
G8	Suicide rate per 100,000 population	na	na	na	na	16.5	2014	Nepal Police	15	14.5	Nepal Police	3 years
	Earthquake affected 14 districts	na	na	na	na	na					MoHA	
G9	Disability adjusted life years (DALY) lost: Communicable, maternal, neonatal & nutritional disorders; non-communicable diseases; and injuries	na	na	na	na	8,319,695	2013	BoD, IHME	7,487,726	6,738,953	IHME estimates	5 years
	Communicable, maternal, neonatal & nutritional disorders	na	na	na	na	3,081,654	2013		2,773,489	2,496,140		MoHP
	Non-communicable diseases	na	na	na	na	4,386,745	2013		3,948,071	3,553,263		
	Injuries	na	na	na	na	851,296	2013		766,166	689,550		
G10	Incidence of impoverishment due to OOP expenditure in health	na	na	na	na	na	2011	NLSS	Reduce by 20%	NLSS	5 years	To further analyze NLSS 2011 data for base line

Outcome 1: Rebuilt and strengthened health systems: Infrastructure, HRH management, Procurement and Supply chain management

Outputs of Outcome 1: Strengthened health system: Infrastructure, HRH, Procurement and Supply chain management												
Code	Indicator	Baseline			Milestone/Target				Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Remarks
		Data	Year	Source	2016	2017	2018	2019				
OP1a2	Damaged health facilities are rebuilt											
OP1a2.1	% of damaged health facilities rebuilt	NA	2015/16	HIS	40	50	60	70	80	HIS	Annual	MD, DoHS
OP1a3	Improved management of health infrastructure											
OP1a3.1	% of health buildings maintained annually as per the maintenance plan											
	Hospital	na	2015/16	HIS								
	PHCC	na	2015/16	HIS								
	HP	na	2015/16	HIS								
	Ayurvedic health facilities	na	2015/16	HIS								
	Other health institutions	na	2015/16	HIS								
OP1b	Human resource											
OP1b1	Improved staff availability at all levels with focus on rural retention and enrollment											
OP1b1.1	% of sanctioned posts filled											
		na	2015/16									
	MDGP	na	2013	STS								
	Medical officer	36	2013	STS								
	District hospital											
	Nursing (SN+ANM)	62	2013	STS								
	Paramedics (HA+AHW)	84	2013	STS								
	Medical officer	28	2013	STS								
	PHCC											
	Nursing (SN+ANM)	62	2013	STS								
	Paramedics (HA+AHW)	77	2013	STS								
	HP											
	HA+AHW	75	2013	STS								
	ANM	75	2013	STS								
	% of districts with at least one MDGP available	58	2013/14	FHD								
	Earthquake affected 14 districts											
	Medical officer	na	2015	NHFS								
	Nursing (SN+ANM)	na	2015	NHFS								
	Paramedics (HA+AHW)	na	2015	NHFS								

Outputs of Outcome 1: Strengthened health system: Infrastructure, HRH, Procurement and Supply chain management

Code	Indicator	Data	Baseline Year	Source	Milestone/Target				Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Remarks
					2016	2017	2018	2019				
OP1b1.2	% of health workers working at their own deputed (Durband) institution	na	2015	NHFS								
District hospital	MDGP	na	2015	NHFS								
	Medical officer	na	2015	NHFS								
	Nursing (SN+ANM)	na	2015	NHFS								
	Paramedics (HA+AHW)	na	2015	NHFS								
	Medical officer	na	2015	NHFS								
	Nursing (SN+ANM)	na	2015	NHFS								
	Paramedics (HA+AHW)	na	2015	NHFS								
	HP	HA+AHW	na	2015	NHFS							
	ANM	na	2015	NHFS								
OP1b2	Improved human resource education and competencies											
OP1b2.1	% of health academic institutions meeting minimum standards of respective councils	na	2013/14	Councils								
Health academic institutions	Medical colleges	na	2013/14	NMC								
	Nursing colleges	na	2013/14	NNC								
	Pharmacy institutions	na	2013/14	NPC								
	Paramedics institutions	na	2013/14	NHPC								
OP1b2.2	Success rate of council examinations in their first attempt (Medical and nursing)	na	2013/14	Councils								
Medical council	Public institutions	na	2013/14	NMC								
	Graduate	Private institutions	na	2013/14	NMC							
	Foreign	institutions	na	2013/14	NMC							
	Post graduate	Public institutions	na	2013/14	NMC							
		Private institutions	na	2013/14	NMC							
Nursing council	Public institutions	na	2013/14	NMC								
	Foreign	institutions	na	2013/14	NMC							
	Public	Private institutions	na	2013/14	NMC							
	Foreign	institutions	na	2013/14	NMC							

Outputs of Outcome 1: Strengthened health system: Infrastructure, HRH, Procurement and Supply chain management												
Code	Indicator	Baseline		Milestone/Target				Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Remarks	
		Data	Year	Source	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020			
OP1c	Procurement and supply chain management											
OP1c1	Improved procurement system											
OP1c1.1	% of procurement contracts awarded against Consolidated Annual Procurement Plan	48	2014/15	LMD			100			LMD	Annual	LMD, DoHS
OP1c2	Improved supply chain management											
OP1c2.1	% of health facilities receiving tracer commodities within less than two weeks of placing the order	na	2015	NHFS	90	90	95	95	100	LMS	Annual	LMD, DoHS
OP1c2.2	% of health facilities complying good storage practices for medicines	na	2015	NHFS			100			LMS	Annual	LMD, DoHS
												Compliance to the 14 good storage practices

Outcome 2: Improved quality of care at point-of-delivery												
Code	Indicator	Baseline		Milestone/Target		Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Remarks			
		Data	Year	Source	2017	2020						
OC2.1	% of health facilities meeting minimum standards of quality of care at point of delivery	na	2015	NHFS								
	Type of hospital	Public	na	2015	NHFS							
		Private	na	2015	NHFS							
	Level of public health facility	PHCC	na	2015	NHFS							
		HP	na	2015	NHFS							
	Public health facilities in earthquake affected 14 districts	na	2015	NHFS								
OC2.2	% of clients provided with quality services as per national standards (composite indicator for tracer services)	na	2015									
	Services	ANC	na	2015								
		Family planning	na	2015								
	Type of hospital	IMCI	na	2015	NHFS	80	90	NHFS	3 years	MoHP		
		Public	na	2015								
	Level of public health facility	Private	na	2015								
		PHCC	na	2015								
		HP	na	2015								
												NHFS observation. Tracer services include ANC, FP & IMCI

Outcome 2: Improved quality of care at point-of-delivery

Code	Indicator	Baseline		Milestone/Target		Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Remarks
		Data	Year	Source	2017				
OC2.3	Inpatient mortality rate	na	2014/15	HMIS	20% reduction	HMIS	3 years	MoHP	HMIS needs to be strengthened to cover reporting from all public and private hospitals.
	Level of public hospital	Specialized	na	2014/15					
		Regional/sub regional/zonal	na	2014/15					
OC2.4	District/district level	na	2014/15	DDA					To strengthen the monitoring system
	Hospital	na	2014	DDA					
	PHCC	na	2014	DDA					
	HP	na	2014	DDA					
OC2.5	At district store level	na	2014	DDA					HMIS needs to be strengthened to include this and cover reporting from all public and private hospitals.
	% of infection rate among surgical cases	na	2014/15	HMIS					
	Type of health facility	Public	na	2014/15	HMIS				
Level of public health facility	Private	na	2014/15	HMIS					Targets to be set based on the baseline.
	Central/specialized	na	2014/15	HMIS					
	Regional/sub regional/zonal	na	2014/15	HMIS					
	District/district level	na	2014/15	HMIS					Targets to be set based on the baseline.

Outputs of Outcome 2: Improved quality of care at point-of-delivery												
Code	Indicator	Baseline			Milestone/Target				Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Remarks
		Data	Year	Source	2016	2017	2018	2019				
OP2.1	Health services delivered as per standards and protocols											
OP2.1.1	% of health workers complying service delivery standard protocols/guidelines for tracer services (sick child treatment, ANC check-up, FP)											
	Services	Sick child treatment	na	2015	NHFS							
		ANC check up	na	2015	NHFS							
		FP service	na	2015	NHFS							
	Type	Public	na	2015	NHFS							
		Private	na	2015	NHFS							
	Level of public health facilities	Hospital	na	2015	NHFS							
		PHCC	na	2015	NHFS							
		HP	na	2015	NHFS							
OP2.1.2	% of pharmaceutical companies with good laboratory practices (GLP) and good manufacturing practices (GMP)				2014	DDA				100	DDA	Annual
OP2.1.3	% of health facilities with capacity to provide selected laboratory services as per standard				na	2015	NHFS					
	Type	Public	na	2015	NHFS							
		Private	na	2015	NHFS							
	Level of public health facilities	Hospital	na	2015	NHFS							
		PHCC	na	2015	NHFS							
		HP	na	2015	NHFS							
OP2.2	Quality assurance system strengthened											
OP2.2.1	% of hospitals based maternal deaths reviewed				na	2014/15	MPDSR					
	Type	Public	na	2014/15	MPDSR					100	MPDSR	Annual
		Private	na	2014/15	MPDSR						FHD	MPDSR system to be strengthened

Outputs of Outcome 2: Improved quality of care at point-of-delivery

Code	Indicator	Baseline		Milestone/Target				Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Remarks
		Data	Year	Source	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020		
OP2.2	% of registered laboratories accredited	0									
	Region	Eastern	0								
		Central	0								
		Western	0								
		Mid-western	0								
		Far western	0								
OP2.3	Improved infection prevention and health care waste management										
OP2.3.1	% of health facilities segregating health care waste at the time of collection	na	2015	NHFS							
	Type of hospital	Public hospital	na	2015	NHFS						
		Private hospital	na	2015	NHFS						
	Level of public health facilities	Hospital	na	2015	NHFS						
		PHCC	na	2015	NHFS						
		HP	na	2015	NHFS						
OP2.3.2	% of health facilities safely disposing health care waste	na	2015	NHFS							
	Type of health facility	Public	na	2015	NHFS						
		Private hospital	na	2015	NHFS						
	Level of public health facilities	Hospital	na	2015	NHFS						
		PHCC	na	2015	NHFS						
		HP	na	2015	NHFS						

Outcome 3: Equitable utilization of health care services									
Code	Indicator	Baseline		Milestone/Target		Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Remarks
		Data	Year	Source	2017				
OC3.1	% of clients who received basic health services free of cost (tracer services)	ANC	na	2015	NHFS	75	100	NHFS	3 years
	Tracer services	Family planning	na	2015	NHFS				MoHP
		IMCI	na	2015	NHFS				
OC3.2	% of children fully immunized	Delivery	47	2013	STS				
	Wealth quintile	Lowest quintile	83.1						
		Highest quintile	92.7						
OC3.3	Equity gap	9.6							
	Eco region	Mountain	81.9						
		Hills	85.4	2014	NMICS	>90			
OC3.4	Equity gap	3.5							
	Antigen	Earthquake affected 14 districts	86.9						
		DPT 3	88						
OC3.5	% of districts with >90% fully immunized children	Measles	93						
	% of districts with >80% coverage of DPT3	NA	2014		HMIS	80	100		

Outcome 3: Equitable utilization of health care services

Code	Indicator	Data	Baseline		Milestone/Target		Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Remarks
			Year	Source	2017	2020				
OC3.3	% of institutional delivery	55.2								
		Lowest quintile	27.9							
		Highest quintile	90.7							
		Equity gap	62.8							
		Mountain	32.1							
		Hills	54.5							
		Terai	58.8							
		Equity gap	26.7							
		In earthquake affected 14 districts	70.5							
		Brahman/Cchhetri	61.8							
OC3.4	% of demand satisfied for family planning	Other Terai Madhesi	48.9							
		Dalit	47.1							
		Newar	85.4							
		Janajati	55.5							
		Muslim	35.8							
		Equity gap	49.6							
		% of districts with >70% institutional delivery	68		2014	HMIS	100			
		66.3								
		Lowest quintile	62.8							
		Highest quintile	67.5							
		Equity gap	4.7							
		Mountain	72.2							
		Hills	63.3							
		Terai	68.1							
		Equity gap	8.9							
		In earthquake affected 14 districts	68.3							
		72								
		NDHS								
		NMICS								

Outcome 3: Equitable utilization of health care services										
Code	Indicator	Baseline			Milestone/Target			Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency
		Data	Year	Source	2017	2020				
OC3.5	Number of new outpatient visits per 1,000 population	50.1	2013/14	HMIS	60	70	HMIS	3 years	MoHP	
	Sex	Female	na							
		Male	na							
OC3.6	% of eligible clients currently receiving anti-retroviral therapy (adults and children)	21.8	2013/14	HMIS	36	51	HMIS	3 years	NCASC	

Outputs of Outcome 3: Equitable utilization of health care services

Code	Indicator	Baseline			Milestone/Target			Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency
		Data	Year	Source	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
OP3.1 Improved access to health services, especially for unreachd population										
OP3.1.1	% of health facilities providing all basic health services by level	na								
	Level of public health facilities	Hospital	na							
		PHCC	na							
		HP	na							
	Public health facilities in earthquake affected 14 districts	Hospital	na							
		PHCC	na							
		HP	na							
OP3.1.2	% of households within 30 minutes travel time to health facility	61.8	2011	NLSS						
	Eco-region	Mountain	44.3	2011	NLSS					
		Hills	48.9	2011	NLSS					
		Terai	77.9	2011	NLSS					
OP3.1.3	% of districts with at least one CEONC site	81	2014	HMIS	84	88	100	100	HMIS	Annual
OP3.2	Health service networks including referral system strengthened								FHD	
OP3.2.1	Number of community health units	100	2013/14	PHCRD						
	Eco-region	Mountain	21	2013/14	PHCRD					
		Hills	54	2013/14	PHCRD					
		Terai	25	2013/14	PHCRD					
	In earthquake affected 14 districts	14	2013/14	PHCRD						
										PHCRD, DoHS

Outputs of Outcome 3: Equitable utilization of health care services

Code	Indicator	Data	Year	Source	Milestone/Target					Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Remarks
					2016	2017	2018	2019	2020				
OP3.2.2	% of referral hospitals providing fast track services for referred clients	Public hospitals	Central	2015/16	MoHP	90	HMS	Annual	MD, DoHS	DoHS, DoA	Annual	MD, DoHS	
			Regional										
			Zonal										
OP3.2.3	% of public health facilities providing both modern and Ayurveda services	Level of public health facilities	0										
			Zonal and above hospitals	2014/15	DoHS	10	DoHS	Annual	DoHS, DoA	DoHS, DoA	Annual	DoHS, DoA	
			District hospitals										
			PHCC										
OP3.2.4	% of public hospitals with own pharmacy service	Level of public hospitals	na	2015	NHFS	100	NHFS	3 years	DDA	DDA	3 years	DDA	
			Zonal and above hospitals	na	2015								
			District hospitals	na	2015								

Outcome 4: Strengthened decentralized planning and budgeting

Code	Indicator	Baseline	Milestone/Target		Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Remarks
			Data	Year	Source	2017	2020	
OC4.1	% of MoHP's district budget disbursed as block grant	na	2013/14	Budget analysis	5% increment	MoHP	3 years	MoHP
OC4.2	Proportion of district development fund (DDF) allocated for health	na	2013/14	MoFALD	10	MoFALD	3 years	MoHP

Outputs of Outcome 4: Strengthened decentralized planning and budgeting

Code	Indicator	Baseline			Milestone/Target				Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Remarks
		Data	Year	Source	2016	2017	2018	2019				
OP4.1	Strategic planning and institutional capacity enhanced at all levels				75	75	75	75				
OP4.1.1	Number of districts (DHO & DPHO) submitting DDC approved annual plan to DoHS on specified time	Development regions	Eastern	2013/14	DoHS	16	16	16	16	DoHS	Annual	DoHS
			Central	2013/14	DoHS	19	19	19	19			
			Western	2013/14	DoHS	16	16	16	16			
			Mid-Western	2013/14	DoHS	15	15	15	15			
			Far Western	2013/14	DoHS	9	9	9	9			
OP4.1.2	% of grant receiving hospitals submitting the progress report to MoHP (above district hospitals)	Type of hospitals	100	2013/14	PPICD	100	100	100	100	PPICD	Annual	PPICD
		Public hospitals (above district)	100	2013/14	PPICD	100	100	100	100			
		Private	100	2013/14	PPICD	100	100	100	100			
OP4.1.3	% of flexible budget provided to districts (DPHO/DHO) in total district programme budget			2013/14	PPICD				5	PPICD	Annual	PPICD
												System to be established

Outcome 5: Improved sector management and governance

Code	Indicator	Baseline			Milestone/Target		Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Remarks
		Data	Year	Source	2017	2020				
OC5.1	Budget absorption rate (% expenditure of budget)	75.1	2013/14	FMR	90	95	FMR	Annual	MoHP	
	Capital	56.6	2013/14	FMR	100	100				
	Recurrent	78.9	2013/14	FMR	80	85				
	Gon and Pool	81.8	2013/14	FMR	90	95				
OC5.2	EDP on-budget off-treasury	33.3	2013/14	FMR						
	% of irregularities (Beruju) cleared	39.5	2013/14	MoHP	50	70				

Outputs of Outcome 5: Improved sector management and governance

Code	Indicator	Data	Baseline Year	Source	Milestone/Target					Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Remarks
					2016	2017	2018	2019	2020				
OP5.1 Ministry of Health and Population (MoHP) structure is responsive to health sector needs													
OP5.1.1	% of activities of the restructuring plan executed	0	2015/16	PPICD	0	50	75	90	100	MoHP	Annual	MoHP	System to be established
OP5.1.2	% of health posts with laboratory services	na	2015/16	HIS									
	Eco-region	Mountain	na	2015/16	HIS	10	30	50	75	100	HIS	Annual	NPHL
		Hills	na	2015/16	HIS								
		Terai	na	2015/16	HIS								
OP5.2 Improved governance of private sector													
OP5.2.1	% of private hospitals complying MoHP guidelines	na	2013/14	PHAMED									
	Development regions	Eastern	na	2013/14	PHAMED								
		Central	na	2013/14	PHAMED	20	30	40	70	100	PHAMED	Annual	PHAMED
		Western	na	2013/14	PHAMED								
		Mid-western	na	2013/14	PHAMED								
		Far western	na	2013/14	PHAMED								
OP5.2.2	% of private hospitals accredited	0	2013/14	PHAMED									
	Development regions	Eastern	2013/14	PHAMED									
		Central	2013/14	PHAMED	0	0	2	5	10	PHAMED	Annual	PHAMED	System to be established
		Western	2013/14	PHAMED									
		Mid-western	2013/14	PHAMED									
		Far western	2013/14	PHAMED									
OP5.3	Development cooperation and aid effectiveness in the health sector improved												
OP5.3.1	% of multiyear committed aid disbursed by development partners	na	2013/14	PPICD	100	100	100	100	100	PPICD	Annual	PPICD	
OP5.3.2	% of health official development assistance (ODA) reflected in national budget	na	2013/14	PPICD	40	45	50	55	60	PPICD	Annual	PPICD	

Outputs of Outcome 5: Improved sector management and governance

Code	Indicator	Baseline			Milestone/Target					Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Remarks
		Data	Year	Source	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020				
OP5.4 Multi-sectoral coordination mechanisms strengthened													
OP5.4.1	% of districts with functional District Health Coordination Committee	na	2013/14	DoHS	40	50	60	75	100	DoHS	Annual	DoHS	
OP5.4.2	% of external development partners reporting their health expenditure to MoHP/AMP	na	2013/14	PPICD	100	100	100	100	100	PPICD	Annual	PPICD	
OP5.5 Improved public financial management within MoHP													
OP5.5.1	% of irregularities (Beruju) in MoHP expenditures	11.51											
	Departments	Ministry DoHS DDA DoA	2013/14 10.68 0 0.02	OAG	<9	<8	<7	<6	<5	AG	Annual	HRFMD	
OP5.5.2	% of MoHP expenditure captured by TABUCS	70	2014/15	TABUCS	80	90	100	100	100	TABUCS	Annual	HRFMD	As of Jyestha 2072

Outcome 6: Improved sustainability of health sector financing

Code	Indicator	Baseline			Milestone/Target		Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Remarks
		Data	Year	Source	2017	2020				
OC6.1	Government health expenditure as percentage of GDP	1.4	2013/14	Budget analysis	1.6	2	Budget analysis	Annual	MoHP	
OC6.2	Incidence of catastrophic health expenditure	13	2013/14	NLSS	12	10	NLSS	5 years	MoHP	

Outputs of Outcome 6: Improved sustainability of health sector financing

Code	Indicator	Baseline			Milestone/Target					Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Remarks
		Data	Year	Source	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020				
OP 6.1	Health financing system strengthened	6.1	2013/14	Red Book	6.5	7.5	8.5	9	10	Red Book	Annual	PPICD	
OP 6.1.1	% of health budget in total government budget												

Outputs of Outcome 6: Improved sustainability of health sector financing

Code	Indicator	Baseline			Milestone/Target					Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Remarks
		Data	Year	Source	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020				
OP6.1.2	% of health budget in total budget of Local Government	na	2013/14	MoFALD	2.5	3	3.5	5	7	HRFMD	Annual	HRFMD	
OP6.1.3	% of districts receiving budget based on identified needs and output criteria	0	2014	PPICD	0	25	40	75	100	HRFMD	Annual	HRFMD	
OP6.2	Social health protection mechanisms strengthened												
OP6.2.1	% of OOP expenditure in total health expenditure	49	2014	NHA						40	NHA	Annual	MoHP
OP6.2.2	% of population covered by social health protection schemes		2014	MoHP						HRFMD			HRFMD
	Free delivery	47	2014	DohS						70	FHD		FHD
	Basic health service	77	2014	DohS						90	PCHRD		PCHRD
	Enrollment in insurance	0	2014	SHSB	1	2	3	5	7	NSHSC			NSHSC

Outcome 7: Improved healthy lifestyles and environment

Code	Indicator	Baseline			Milestone/Target		Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Remarks
		Data	Year	Source	2017	2020				
OC7.1	Prevalence of diarrhoeal diseases among children under five years (%)	12								
	Wealth quintile	Lowest	15.4							
		Highest	7.9							
		Equity gap	7.5							
	Eco-region	Mountain	14.7	2014	NMICS	11	10	NDHS NMICS	3 years	MoHP
		Hills	11.9							
		Terai	11.7							
		Equity gap	3.0							
		Earthquake affected 14 districts	9.1							

Outcome 7: Improved healthy lifestyles and environment

Code	Indicator	Baseline		Milestone/Target		Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Remarks
		Data	Year	Source	2017				
OC7.2	Prevalence of anaemia in women age 15-49	35	2011	NDHS					
	Wealth quintile	Lowest	34.5	2011	NDHS				
		Highest	31.2	2011	NDHS				
		Equity gap	3.3	2011	NDHS				
	Eco-region	Mountain	26.9	2011	NDHS	30	NDHS	3 years	MoHP
		Hills	26.9	2011	NDHS				
		Terai	42	2011	NDHS				
	Earthquake affected 14 districts	Equity gap	15.1	2011	NDHS				
		Earthquake affected 14 districts	19.6	2011	NDHS				
		% of people aged 15-69 years with raised blood pressure (above normal)	25.7	2013/14	STEPS	24	22	STEPS	3 years
OC7.3	Sex	Female	20.6	2013/14	STEPS				
		Male	31.1	2013/14	STEPS				

Outputs of Outcome 7: Improved healthy lifestyles and environment

Code	Indicator	Baseline		Milestone/Target			Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Remarks
		Data	Year	Source	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
OP7.1	Healthy behaviors and practices promoted									
OP7.1.1	Prevalence of tobacco use among people aged 15 – 29 years	11.4	2013	STEPS	10.6	10.0	9.8	9.5	9.2	STEPS NDHS NMICS 3 years DoHS
OP7.1.2	% of households with a specific place for hand washing where water and cleansing agents are present	72.5	2014	NMICS	75			90		NDHS NMICS 3 years DoHS
	Eco-region	Mountain	2014	NMICS	75			90		
		Hills	2014	NMICS	75			90		
		Terai	2014	NMICS	75			90		
	In earthquake affected 14 districts		2014	NMICS	75			90		

Outputs of Outcome 7: Improved healthy lifestyles and environment

Code	Indicator	Baseline			Milestone/Target				Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Remarks
		Data	Year	Source	2016	2017	2018	2019				
OP7.1.3	% of women aged 15-49 who have experienced gender based violence in the last one year	na	2016	NDHS				20% reduction	NDHS	3 years	DoHS	
OP7.1.4	% of population using an improved drinking water source								NDHS NMICS	3 years	DoHS	
	Eco-region	Mountain	na	2014	NMICS							
		Hills	na	2014	NMICS							
		Terai	na	2014	NMICS							
	In earthquake affected 14 districts	na	2014	NMICS								

Outcome 8: Strengthened management of public health emergencies

Code	Indicator	Baseline			Milestone/Target		Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Remarks		
		Data	Year	Source	2017	2020						
OC8.1	Case fatality rate per 1000 reported cases due to public health emergencies	7.0	2013/14	DSS			DSS		EDCD	Routine system to be established		
	Public health emergencies				2013/14							
	Natural disaster				2013/14							
	Disease outbreaks and events				2013/14							
OC8.2	% of natural disasters and disease outbreaks responded within 48 hours	92.6							EDCD	Routine system to be established		
	Disaster (flood and landslide)	100	2013/14	DSS	100	100	DSS					
	Disease outbreaks	86.7										
Outputs of Outcome 8: Improved management of public health emergencies												
Code	Indicator	Baseline			Milestone/Target				Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Remarks
		Data	Year	Source	2016	2017	2018	2019				
OP8.1	Improved preparedness for public health emergencies											
OP8.1.1	Number of districts having health emergency response plan	61	2013/14	EDCD	70	75	75	75	EDCD	Annual	MoHP	
OP8.1.2	Number of hospitals with trauma management capacity	2	2013/14	MoHP	4	6	8	10	12	MoHP	Annual	

Outcome 8: Strengthened management of public health emergencies										
Code	Indicator	Baseline			Milestone/Target		Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Remarks
		Data	Year	Source	2017	2020				
OC8.1	Case fatality rate per 1000 reported cases due to public health emergencies	7.0	2013/14	DSS			DSS		EDCD	Routine system to be established
	Public health emergencies	Natural disaster	2013/14	DSS						
OP8.2	Strengthened response to public health emergencies	Disease outbreaks and events	2013/14	DSS						
OP8.2.1	% of public health emergency events notified at least within 24 hours		2013/14	EDCD	100		EDCD	Annual	EDCD	

Outcome 9: Improved availability and use of evidence in decision-making processes at all levels										
Code	Indicator	Baseline			Milestone/Target		Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Remarks
		Data	Year	Source	2017	2020				
OC9.1	% of health facilities electronically reporting to national health reporting systems: HMIS and LMIS	0	2013/14	HMIS LMIS						All health facilities to be strengthened to be able to report electronically.
	HMIS	Public hospital	2013/14	HMIS	100	100				
		PHCC	0	2013/14	HMIS	100	100			
		HP	0	2013/14	HMIS	100	100			
	LMIS	Private health facilities	0	2013/14	HMIS	50	100	HMIS LMIS	Annual	DoHS
		Hospital	0	2013/14	LMIS	100	100			
		PHCC	0	2013/14	LMIS	100	100			
		HP	0	2013/14	LMIS	100	100			
	No. of districts	45	2013/14	LMIS	100	100				
OC9.2	% of children below one year whose births are registered	32.8	2014	NMICS	37	41	CRVS	Annual	MoFALD	
OC9.3	Overall score of health information system performance index (%)	na	2013/14	PHMED	50		PHAMED	Annual	PHAMED	

Outputs of Outcome 9: Improved availability and use of evidence in decision-making processes at all level

Code	Indicator	Baseline			Milestone/Target				Data source	Monitoring frequency	Responsible agency	Remarks
		Data	Year	Source	2016	2017	2018	2019				
OP9.1 Integrated information management approach practiced												
OP9.1.1	Number of health information systems that have functional linkages with national database	0	2014	PHAMED	2	3	4	5	PHAMED	Annual	PHAMED	
OP9.1.2	Number of districts with functional integrated disease surveillance system	3	2014	EDCD	3	10	20	50	75	EDCD	Annual	EDCD
OP9.2 Survey, research and studies conducted in priority areas; and results used												
OP9.2.1	% of national level surveys and researches producing policy briefs	0	2013/14	NHRC	75			100				
OP9.2.2	Number of grants provided to public health institutions for innovation	0	2014	MoHP	5	5	10	15	20	DoHS	Annual	DoHS
OP9.3 Improved health sector reviews with functional linkage to planning process												
OP9.3.1	% of RF indicators reported on specified frequency	na	2015	PHAMED			100		PHAMED	Annual	PHAMED	
OP9.3.2	% of programme budget allocated for M&E	na	2014	HRFMD		10			HRFMD	Annual	HRFMD	
OP9.3.3	% of prioritized action points agreed during national review reflected in AWPB	na	2014	DoHS		80			PPICD	Annual	DoHS	

Note: Please see 'Compendium of Indicators' which includes explanation of rationale, definition, milestones, targets, disaggregation, sources of information for each indicator; and Glossary of key terminologies used in the results framework. See 'Programme Monitoring Framework' for programme specific indicators.

Cg'; ዘመን ; ቁጥር

Adhikari, Shiva Raj. "Towards Universal Health Coverage: An Example of Malaria Intervention in Nepal." WHO South-East Asia Journal of Public Health 3, no. 1 (2014): 103-12.

Aryal, Arjun, YN Yogi, and H Ghimire. "Vulnerability to Unsafe Sex and HIV Infection among Wives of Migrant Workers in Far Western Nepal." Journal of Chitwan Medical College 3, no. 3 (2013): 26-31.

Aryal, Krishna Kumar, Sushama Neupane, Suresh Mehta, Abhinav Vaidya, Sunil Singh, Frank Paulin, Renu Garg Madanlal, et al. "Non Communicable Diseases Risk Factors: Steps Survey Nepal 2013." Kathmandu: Nepal Health Research Council, 2014.

Asian Development Bank. "Nepal: Economy." Asian Development Bank, <http://www.adb.org/countries/nepal/economy>.

Baral, Sushil Chandra, Yeshoda Aryal, Rekha Bhattarai, Rebecca King and James N Newell. The importance of providing counseling and financial support to patients receiving treatment for multi-drug resistant TB: mixed method qualitative and pilot intervention studies. BMC Public Health (2014): 14-46.

Central Bureau of Statistics. "National Population and Housing Census 2011." Kathmandu, 2012.

_____. "Nepal Living Standards Survey 2010/11." 2011.

_____. "Nepal Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2014 Key Findings." Kathmandu, 2014.

_____. "Population Monograph of Nepal." Kathmandu: National Planning Commission, 2014.

_____. "A Report on Census of Private Hospitals in Nepal 2013 ". Kathmandu: National Planning Commission, 2013.

Daniels, David, Kapil Ghimire, Poonam Thapa, Marc Réveillon, Deb Raj Pathak, Kedar Baral, Narmeen Hamid, et al. "Nepal Health Sector Programme II Mid-Term Review." 2013.

Department of Health Services. "Annual Report 2069/70." 2014.

_____. "Annual Report 2070/71." 2015.

_____. "National Family Planning Costed Implementation Plan 2015-2021." Kathmandu: Ministry of Health and Population, 2015.

Devkota, Madhu Dixit, Devi Prasai, Senendra Raj Upreti, Shilu Aryal, Ganga Shakya, Maureen Dariang, and Jagadishwor Ghimire. "Responding to Increased Demand for Institutional Childbirths at Referral Hospitals in Nepal: Situational Analysis and Emerging Options." Kathmandu: Family Health Division, 2013.

Epidemiology & Disease Control Division. "Nepal Malaria Strategic Plan 2011-2016." Kathmandu, 2011.

Family Health Division. "Results from Assessing Birthing Centres in Nepal." Kathmandu: Department of Health Services, 2014.

Foster, Mick, John Quinley, Raghav Regmi, and Binjwala Shrestha. "Review of Nepal Health Sector Programme: A Background Document for the Mid-Term Review." Kathmandu: Mick Foster Economics Ltd. and Development Consultancy Center (DECC), 2007.

Frost, Melanie Dawn, Mahesh Puri, and Peter Richard Andrew Hinde. "Falling Sex Ratios and Emerging Evidence of Sex-Selective Abortion in Nepal: Evidence from Nationally Representative Survey Data." *BMJ Open* 3 (2013).

Gautam, Rudra Prasad, and Jiba Nath Prasain. "Current Situation of Occupational Safety and Health in Nepal." Kathmandu: General Federation of Nepalese Trade Unions (GEFONT), 2011.

Global Health Observatory (GHO). "Nepal: Country Profile." World Health Organization, http://www.who.int/gho/countries/npl/country_profiles/en/.

Government of Nepal. "Multisectoral Action Plan for the Prevention and Control of Non Communicable Diseases (2014-2020)." Kathmandu, 2014.

Health Emergency Operation Centre (HEOC). "Health Sector Response: Situation Update Report." 2015.

Health Research and Social Development Forum (HERD), and COMDIS-HSD. "Urban Health Technical Brief." Kathmandu, 2014.

Health Research and Social Development Forum (HERD), and COMDIS-HSD. "Developing a behaviour change intervention for tobacco cessation." Kathmandu, 2014. <http://comdis-hsd.leeds.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2012/08/Developing-a-behaviour-change-intervention-for-smoking-cessation-in-Nepal.pdf>

Health Research and Social Development Forum (HERD). "Media Monitoring of Nepal Earthquake - Special Series". Kathmandu, 2015. <http://www.herd.org.np/content/summary-media-monitoring-report-nepalearthquake>

Institute for Health Metrics and Evaluation. "Global Burden of Disease Study 2010." Seattle, Washington: University of Washington, 2010.

Ministry of Finance. "2011 Survey on Monitoring the Paris Declaration: Nepal Country Report." Kathmandu: Ministry of Finance, 2011.

_____. "Development Cooperation Policy: International Cooperation for Development Effectiveness." Kathmandu: Government of Nepal, 2014.

_____. "Economic Survey Fiscal Year 2013/14." Kathmandu: Government of Nepal,, 2014.

_____. "Red Book." Kathmandu: Government of Nepal.

_____. "Theme Address by the Honorable Dr. Ram Sharan Mahat Finance Minister of Nepal." In International Conference on Nepal's Reconstruction. Kathmandu, 2015.

Ministry of Health. "Nepal Health Sector Programme - Implementation Plan (NHSP-IP)." Kathmandu: His Majesty's Government, 2004.

Ministry of Health and Population. "Human Resources for Health Nepal Country Profile." Kathmandu: Government of Nepal,, 2013.

_____. "Human Resources for Health Strategic Plan 2011-2015 ". Kathmandu: Government of Nepal, 2012.

_____. "National Health Policy 2071." Kathmandu: Government of Nepal, 2014.

_____. "Nepal Health Sector Programme II (2010-2015)." Kathmandu: Government of Nepal, 2010.

_____. "Operational Guidelines for Gender Equality and Social Inclusion Mainstreaming in the Health Sector." Kathmandu: Government of Nepal, 2013.

_____. "Progress Report on Partnership, Alignment and Harmonisation in the Health Sector." Kathmandu: Government of Nepal, 2014.

Ministry of Health and Population, Health Research and Social Development Forum (HERD), and Nepal Health Sector Support Programme (NHSSP). "Service Tracking Survey 2013 Nepal Health Sector Programme II." Kathmandu: Ministry of Health and Population, 2014.

Ministry of Health and Population, New ERA, and ICF International Inc. "Nepal Demographic and Health Survey 2011." Kathmandu: Ministry of Health and Population, New ERA, ICF International Inc., 2012.

Ministry of Health and Population, New ERA, and Macro International Inc. "Nepal Demographic and Health Survey 2006." Kathmandu: Ministry of Health and Population, New ERA and Macro International Inc., 2007.

Ministry of Physical Planning & Transport Management. "Nepal Road Safety Action Plan (2013-2020)." Kathmandu: Government of Nepal, 2013.

National Centre for AIDS and STD Control. "Country Progres Report on HIV/AIDS Response Nepal." 2014.

National Planning Commission. "Final Report on Post Disaster Needs Assessment and Recovery Plan of Health and Population Sector." Kathmandu, 2015.

_____. "Nepal Earthquake 2015 Post Disaster Needs Assessment." Kathmandu: Government of Nepal, 2015.

Nepal Health Sector Support Programme (NHSSP). "Functional Assessment and Organization Review of the MoHP: A Diagnostic Report." Kathmandu, 2013.

O'Donnell, Owen, Eddy van Doorslaer, Ravi P. Rannan-Eliya, Aparnaa Somanathan, Shiva Raj Adhikari, Deni Harbianto, Charu C. Garg, et al. "Who Benefits from Public Spending on Health Care in Asia? ."EQUITAP Project: Working Paper #3 (2005). <http://www.equitap.org/publications/docs/EquitapWP3.pdf>.

Onta, Sharad. "Climate Change and Health: An Overview." Paper presented at the National Workshop on Climate Change and Human Health: Potential Impact, Vulnerability and Adaptation in Nepal Kathmandu, 2007.

Population, Ministry of Health and. "Policy on Quality Assurance in Health Care Services: Unofficial Translation." Kathmandu: Government of Nepal, 2009.

RTI International. "Pro-Poor Health Care Policy Monitoring: Household Survey Report from 13

- Districts." Kathmandu: Research Triangle Park, NC, USA, 2010.
- Saito, Eiko, Stuart Gilmour, Md Mizanur Rahman, Ghanshyam Gautam, Pradeep Krishna Shrestha, and Kenji Shibuya. "Catastrophic Household Expenditure on Health in Nepal: A Cross-Sectional Survey." *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 2014 92 (2014): 760–67.
- Shrestha, Babu Ram, Yogendra Gauchan, Ghanshyam Gautam, and Prabha Baral. "Nepal National Health Accounts, 2006/07 – 2008/09." Kathmandu: Ministry of Health and Population, 2012.
- Shrestha, Lochana, Kashi Kanta Jha, and Pushpa Malla. "Changing Tuberculosis Trends in Nepal in the Period 2001-2008." *Nepal Medical College Journal* 12, no. 3 (2010): 165-70.
- Silva-Leander, Sebastian. "Benefit Incidence Analysis in Health." Kathmandu: Nepal Health Sector Support Programme, 2012.
- Subedi, Bal Krishna, Padam Bahadur Chand, Babu Ram Marasini, Suresh Tiwari, Pradeep Poudel, Suresh Mehta, Ajit Pradhan, et al. "Service Tracking Survey 2011 Nepal Health Sector Programme II." Kathmandu: Ministry of Health and Population, 2012.
- Subedi, Bal Krishna, Ajit Pradhan, Sarah Barnett, Mahesh Puri, Shovana Rai Chitrakar, Pradeep Poudel, Sharad Sharma, and Louise Hulton. "Nepal Maternal Mortality and Morbidity Study 2008/2009." Kathmandu: Ministry of Health and Population, 2009.
- Suresh Mehta, Susheel Chandra Lekhak, Padam Bahadur Chand, Dipendra Raman Singh, Pradeep Poudel, and Sarah Barnett. "Service Tracking Survey 2012 Nepal Health Sector Programme II." Kathmandu: Ministry of Health and Population, 2013.
- Thapa, Arjun Jung. "Status Paper on Road Safety in Nepal." In Europe-Asia Road Safety Forum and the 67th Session of the Working Party 1 of UNECE. New Delhi: Department of Roads, 2013.
- UN Inter-agency Group for Child Mortality Estimation. "Levels & Trends in Child Mortality." New York, 2014.
- United Nations Development Programme. "Nepal Millennium Development Goals Progress Report 2013." Kathmandu: National Planning Commission, 2013.
- Upreti, Senendra Raj, Sushil Baral, Prabhat Lamichhane, Mukti Khanal, Suresh Tiwari, Meera Tandan, Helen Elsey, and Tomas Lievens. "Rapid Assessment of the Demand Side Financing Schemes: Aama and 4anc Programmes." Kathmandu: Ministry of Health and Population, 2013.
- Vaillancourt, Denise, and Sudip Pokhrel. "Aid Effectiveness in Nepal's Health Sector: Accomplishments to Date and Measurement Challenges." Kathmandu: International Health Partnership (IHP+), 2012.
- WHO. "Children: Reducing Mortality." WHO, <http://www.who.int/mediacentre/factsheets/fs178/en/>.
- WHO, UNICEF, UNFPA, The World Bank, and United Nations Population Division. "Trends in Maternal Mortality: 1990 to 2013." Geneva, 2014.
- World Economic Forum. "The Global Gender Gap Report 2014." Geneva: World Economic Forum, 2014.
- World Health Organization. "Global Health Expenditure Database." Geneva: World Health Organization, 2013.